

Dungeons & Dragons 3.5 Edition Index – Monsters – sorted by Size

<http://www.crystalkeep.com/d20>

Collected by Chet Erez (cerez@crystalkeep.com)
October 1, 2007

Table of Contents		Page	
Aberrations	2	Monstrous Humanoids	60
Animals	7	Oozes	65
Constructs	14	Outsiders	68
Deathless	19	Plants	80
Dragons	20	Undead	82
Elementals	41	Vermin	89
Fey	46	Appendix	92
Giants	48	Revision History	92
Humanoids	50	Key to Sourcebooks	92
Magical Beasts	53		

Aberrations

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mind Leach	(FF p217)	Aberration	Symbiote	Fine	1	0.12	Underground	Host +2 Cerebral
Nerve Swimmers	(DR337 p031)	Aberration	Swarm	Fine	12	10	Any	—
Abyssal Ant Swarm	(FF p166) (3.5sup p25)+ (DR329 p59)	Aberration	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Ustilagor	(DR337 p034)	Aberration	—	Dimin.	3	2	Underground	—
Cerebral Hood	(FF p216)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.5	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temp Underground	Lvl +2
Handler	(DR352 p054)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	6	3	Any	Bas-Lag
Living Breastplate	(Eb p299)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Lurking Stranglers	(MM3 p100)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Meenlock	(MM2 p146) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	4	3	Combo Temp Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Overseer	(DU106 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Land	—
Psionic Sinew	(FF p218)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.12	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Tentacle Whip	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Tongueworm	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	1	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest Underground	—
Choker	(MM p034)	Aberration	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Choker, Obah-Blessed Advanced	(DU136 p060)	Aberration	—	Small	6	4	Adventure	Template – Obah-Blessed Advanced
Dolgrim	(Eb p282) (EbErrata)+	Aberration	—	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Fihyr	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Small	4	3	Any	—
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Illithocyte	(DR337 p027)	Aberration	—	Small	4	2	Underground	—
Ixitxachitl	(MM2 p128) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Ixitxachitl, Vampiric	(MM2 p129) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	2	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Mindshredder Larva	(MM3 p102)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Underground	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Urquirsh	(DR358 p062)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Small	6	4	Plane of Far Realms	—
Will-O'-Wisp	(MM p255)	Aberration	Air	Small	9	6	Temp Marshes	—
Zern Arcanovoure	(MM4 p197)	Aberration	—	Small	10	7	Underground	—
Anguillian	(Storm p136)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +2
Annihilator	(Und p078)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	15	Underground	—
Curse Cold One (aka "Gelun")	(Sand p145)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Darkweaver	(FF p039) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	9	10	Plane of Shadow	—
Dharculus	(Planar p112)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	8	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Dolgaunt	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dolgaunt, Monk 4 th	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Underground	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Dolghast	(MoE p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	4	Underground	—
Dustblight	(Sand p160)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Ethereal Filcher	(MM p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Ethergaunt, Black	(FF p065)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	16	17	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Ethergaunt, Red	(FF p066)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	5	9	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +7
Ethergaunt, White	(FF p067)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	11	13	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +5
Ettercap	(MM p106)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +4
Fihyr, Great	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Med.	16	15	Any	—
Gauth	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Cold Hills	—
Gibbering Moulder	(MM p126)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Grell	(MM2 p121) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Grick	(MM p139)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Half-Illithid Lizardfolk	(FF p090)	Aberration	Reptilian	Med.	2	4	Underground	Lvl +6
Mad Slasher	(DU124 p026) (Mini p064)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Adventure	—
Mazchedeen (aka “Tunnel Hunters”)	(DU106 p091)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Mind Flayer	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +7
Mind Flayer, Cleric 4 th (aka “Thoon Disciple”)	(MM5 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	10	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Leveled Up Lvl +7
Mind Flayer, Sorcerer 9 th	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	17	17	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Leveled Up Lvl +7
Mindshredder Zenthal	(MM3 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	—
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Necrothane	(MM3 p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	12	Any	—
Nothic	(Mini p065)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Octopin	(DU127 p059)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Opabiania	(DR348 p056)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Phasm	(MM p208)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Med.	15	7	Underground	—
Psurlon, Average	(MM2 p171) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	7	5	Underground	Lvl +5
Psurlon, Elder	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	Lvl +5
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Any Warm	—
Rot Reaver	(MM3 p142) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	10	6	Any	—
Runehound	(MM3 p145) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Marshes	—
Rust Monster	(MM p216)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Shadow Flayer	(MM5 p107)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Thoon Variant Lvl +7
Shrieking Terror, 5 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	15	10	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Skum	(MM p228)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Tentacle Spider	(SoX p083)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Yuan-ti Wretchling	(SoX p086)	Aberration	—	Med.	1	1	Warm Forest	—
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Avolakia	(MM2 p028) (3.5sup p30)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	10	Underground	Lvl +5
Balhannoth	(MM4 p015)	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Underground	—
Beholder	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Large	11	13	Cold Hills	—
Beholder, Half-Illithid (aka “Mindwitness”)	(Und p089)	Aberration	—	Large	11	16	Underground	Template – Half-Illithid

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Carrion Crawler	(MM p030)	Aberration	—	Large	3	4	Underground	—
Chilblain	(Frost p114)	Aberration	Cold	Large	20	18	Cold Plains	—
Chuul	(MM p035)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	7	Temp Marshes	—
Chuul, Slime (aka “Uchuulon”)	(Storm p163)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Underground	—
Chwidencha	(FF p034)	Aberration	—	Large	12	9	Underground	—
Cloaker	(MM p036)	Aberration	—	Large	6	5	Underground	—
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Destrachan	(MM p049)	Aberration	—	Large	8	8	Underground	—
Dolgrue	(DR348 p051)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Driider	(MM p089)	Aberration	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +4
Elder Brain	(Und p084)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	26	25	Underground	—
Ethereal Defiler	(MM5 p054)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	22	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ettin, Hivebrood	(DU127 p031)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Hivebrood
Ettin, Spellwarped	(MM3 p162)	Aberration	Augmented Giant	Large	19	7	Cold Hills	Template – Spellwarped Lvl +8
Gaj	(DU111 p092)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	11	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Grindylow	(DR352 p053)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	6	Cold Aquatic	Bas-Lag
Harpoon Spider	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	5	4	Underground	—
Hook Horror	(MM2 p126) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +4
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Ineffable Horror	(Und p091)	Aberration	—	Large	5	5	Underground	—
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Lurker	(Und p094)	Aberration	—	Large	6	3	Underground	—
Mimic	(MM p186)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Mindshredder Warrior	(MM3 p103)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Naga, Bright	(Mini p055)	Aberration	—	Large	5	3	Warm Mountains	—
Naga, Dark	(MM p191)	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Temp Hills	—
Naga, Guardian	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	11	10	Temp Plains	—
Naga, Spirit	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Temp Marshes	—
Naga, Water	(MM p193)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Naga, Worm	(DU130 p088)	Aberration	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temp Hills Warm Hills Temp Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Otyugh	(MM p204)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Otyugh, Lifelech	(MM3 p119) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Underground	—
Phiuhl	(FF p135) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	9	11	Plane of Gehenna	—
Psurlon, Giant	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Large	18	15	Underground	—
Quaraphon	(MM3 p128) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	5	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Kythri	Lvl +5
Quarapohon Bully, Barbarian 5 th	(MM3 p128) (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Kythri	Lveled Up Lvl +5
Roper, Prismatic	(MM3 p141)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Underground	—
Rukanyr	(FF p144)	Aberration	—	Large	7	9	Any	—
Rust Monster, Advanced	(DR346 p078)	Aberration	—	Large	15	8	Underground	Advanced
Rust Monster, Advanced+	(DU142 p080)	Aberration	—	Large	15	7	Underground	Advanced
Rust Monster, Fiendish Advanced	(DU149 p022)	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Template – Fiendish Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Scorrow	(SoX p081)	Aberration	—	Large	10	7	Any	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Shrieking Terror, 10 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	20	13	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Slake Moth	(DR352 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	13	9	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Slasrath	(FF p158)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Plane of Hades	—
Snowcloak	(Frost p153)	Aberration	Cold	Large	4	4	Cold Hills	—
Squamous Spewer	(Dnc p193)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Stonesinger	(MM3 p168)	Aberration	Earth	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Susurrus	(MM3 p170)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Tall Moulder, Arachnoid (aka “Arachnoid Moulder”)	(Und p080)	Aberration	—	Large	7	6	Underground	Template – Arachnoid
Thoon Elder Brain	(MM5 p121)	Aberration	—	Large	12	15	Underground	Thoon
Umber Hulk	(MM p248)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Vivisector	(MM5 p200)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Any	—
Xorbeast	(DR348 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Aboleth	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	8	7	Underground	—
Aboleth Mage, Wizard 10 th	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	18	17	Underground	Level Up
Athach	(MM p021)	Aberration	—	Huge	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +5
Athach, Anarchic	(MotP p199) (3.5sup p26)+	Aberration	—	Huge	14	9	Any	Template – Anarchic
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Delver	(MM p039)	Aberration	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Eye of the Deep, Advanced Elite Fiendish	(DU146 p065)	Aberration	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Aquatic	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Frogemoth	(DU128 p061)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	20	13	Temp Swamp	—
Harpoon Spider, Dread	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Huge	9	9	Underground	Advanced
Julajimus	(MM2 p133) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Huge	16	12	Temp Forests	—
Madcrafter of Thoon	(MM5 p114)	Aberration	—	Huge	10	10	Underground	Thoon
Malasynep	(Frost p142)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	8	7	Cold Aquatic	—
Malasynep Mindmage, Sorcerer 6 th	(Frost p143)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	14	10	Cold Aquatic	Leveled Up
Maulgoth	(FF p123) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Earth	Huge	20	17	Underground	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Moonbeast	(MM2 p149) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	16	Any	—
Odopi	(MM3 p114) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Spectral Lurker	(FF p158) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Incorporeal	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Thessalhydra	(DU134 p087)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Tunnel Terror	(FF p179)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Underground	—
Umber Hulk, Truly Horrid	(MM p249)	Aberration	—	Huge	20	14	Underground	Advanced
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temp Any Warm	—
Wyste	(MM2 p200) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Huge	5	5	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Wyste, Advanced	(DU146 p041)	Aberration	—	Huge	9	6	Underground	Advanced
Xenostelid	(DR348 p057)	Aberration	—	Huge	23	17	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Yuan-Ti Anathema	(FF p193) (3.5up p24)+	Aberration	—	Huge	22	18	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Odopi, Elder	(MM3 p115) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	30	18	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	Advanced
Shivhad	(Frost p152)	Aberration	Cold	Garg.	24	21	Cold Mountains	—
Spirrax	(MM5 p166)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	18	Plane of Unknown	—
Carion Crawler, Advanced (aka “Mother Worm”)	(DU133 p071)	Aberration	—	Col.	43	20	Underground	Advanced

Animals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bat	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Deserts	—
Bat Swarm	(MM p237)	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	3	2	Temp Deserts	—
Toad	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Marshes	—
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Land Underground	—
Cat	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Chordevoc	(RotW p188)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Critic Lizard	(DU110 p087)	Animal	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dinosaur, Compsognathus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Rhamphorhynchus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Forests	—
Hawk	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Temp Forests	—
Horned Lizard	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Jankx	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Kes'trekel	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Lizard	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Monkey	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Monkey, Savage	(DU140 p016)	Animal	Chaotic	Tiny	1	1	Warm Forests	Template – Savage
Needletooth Swarm	(MM3 p109)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	11	6	Warm Forests	—
Otter	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Owl	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Penguin	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Cold Aquatic	—
Piranha Swarm	(Storm p162)	Animal	Swarm, Aquatic	Tiny	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Ramphor	(DU110 p094)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rat	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Any	—
Rat Swarm	(MM p239)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	4	2	Any	—
Raven	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Temp Forests	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Tiny	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Tiny	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Temp Marshes	—
Squirrel, Flying	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Weasel	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Hills	—
Albatross	(Storm p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Warm Aquatic	—
Badger	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Carcass Eater	(LM p091)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Dinosaur, Swindlespitter	(MM3 p041) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Dire Rat	(MM p064)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Dog	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Eagle	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	—
Fox, Arctic	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Cold Plains	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Octopus	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Rat, Horrid	(Eb p288)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Any	Template – Horrid
Sea Snake, Viper, Small	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Serval (aka “Savannah Wildcat”)	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Snake, Viper, Small	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	—
Stingray	(Storm p168)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Turtle, Snapping	(Storm p168)	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Vulture	(Sand p195)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	—
Yallix	(DU111 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Z'Tal	(DU110 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Baazrag	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Baboon	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Barracuda	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Bear, Black	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Bear, Black, Magebred	(DU147 p022)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	Template – Magebred
Boar	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Brixashulty	(RotW p186)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	—
Caribou	(Frost p164)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Plains	—
Cheetah	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Crocodile	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Desmodu Hunting Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Fleshraker	(MM3 p040)	Animal	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Dinosaur, Leaelynasaura (aka “Fastieth”)	(Eb p280) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Protoceratops	(Sand p147)	Animal	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Warm Mountains	—
Dinosaur, Troodon	(DR318 p074)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Velociraptor (aka “Clawfoot”)	(Eb p279) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Dire Badger	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dire Weasel	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Hills	—
Dog, Riding	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—
Donkey	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.16	Temp Deserts	—
Eel	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Erdlu	(DU111 p091)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hyena	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Jhaker	(DU111 p093)	Animal	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Killer Frog	(DU126 p060)	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Temp Marshes	—
Komodo Dragon use croc	(DR328 p084) (MM p271)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Leopard	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Lizard, Monitor	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Lizard, Monitor, Woodling	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	4	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling
Manta Ray	(MM p275)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Moray Eel	(DR328 p084)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Otter, Sea	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Pony	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Pony, War	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Plains	—
Porpoise	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sailsnake	(MM4 p124)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Medium	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Seal	(Frost p165) (Storm p167)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Seskarran	(DU111 p097)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Shark, Medium	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Constrictor	(MM p279)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Viper, Medium	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Snake, Viper, Medium, Magebred	(SoX p068)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	Template – Magebred
Squid	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Wolf	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Wolverine	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Ape	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forests	—
Ape, Horrid	(Eb p287)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Warm Forests	Template – Horrid
Ape, Snow use ape adv 8hd	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Baazrag, Boneclaw	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bear, Brown	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	—
Bear, Brown, Magebred	(5Nat p074)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	Template – Magebred
Bear, Polar	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Cold Plains	—
Bison	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Temp Plains	—
Camel	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Dromedary	(Sand p192)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Two-Humped	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, War	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Cilops	(DU110 p085)	Animal	Psionic	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Crodlu	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Crodlu, Heavy	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dekayi	(DR345 p086)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Underground	—
Desmodu Guard Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.Sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus, Cave	(Mini p057)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Bloodstriker	(MM3 p039)	Animal	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Cryptoclidus (aka “Fintail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.Sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus (aka “Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Savage	(DU140 p023)	Animal	Chaotic	Large	4	4	Warm Forests	Template – Savage
Dinosaur, Dimetrodon	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Diprotodon	(Sand p148)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Elgonn	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Ichthyosaur (aka “Maultooth”)	(Storm p145)	Animal	—	Large	10	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Pachycephalosaur	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Temp Hills	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon (aka “Glidewing”)	(Eb p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	3	Warm Hills	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Tyranosaurus, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Underground	—
Dire Ape	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Forests	—
Dire Barracuda	(Storm p147)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Bat	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Bear	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	12	7	Cold Forests	—
Dire Boar	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—
Dire Eagle	(RoS p186)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Temp Mountains	—
Dire Eel	(Storm p148)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Horse	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Land	—
Dire Jackal	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Lion	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Plains	—
Dire Puma	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Hills	—
Dire Tiger	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Warm Forests	—
Dire Toad, Advanced	(DU132 p030)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	Advanced
Dire Vulture	(Sand p152)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Wolf	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Temp Forests	—
Dire Wolverine	(MM p066)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Cold Forests	—
Elk	(DR333 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Fhorge	(FF p072)	Animal	Extraplanar	Large	12	9	Plane of Outlands	—
Forest Sloth	(MM2 p106) (3.5sup p33)+	Animal	—	Large	14	11	Warm Forests	—
Glyptodon	(Frost p116)	Animal	—	Large	10	5	Cold Plains	—
Hippopotamus	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Horse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Heavy Magebred	(Eb p295)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	Template – Magebred
Horse, Light	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Scorned	(DU136 p062)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Adventure	Template – Scorned
Horse, Valenar Riding	(Eb p289)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	Variant
Inix	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Jagendar	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Kank	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Legendary Horse	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	18	8	Combo Any Land	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Any Aquatic Underground	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Lion	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Plains	—
Mastriyal	(DU111 p095)	Animal	—	Large	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Megaloceros	(Frost p117)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Marshes	—
Moose	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Combo Cold Plains Cold Forests	—
Mule	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	—
Octopus, Giant	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Pterax	(DU110 p093)	Animal	Psionic	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Razorwing	(DU111 p096)	Animal	Psionic	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rhinoceros	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Warm Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rhinoceros, Warbeast	(MM2 p219) (3.5up p37)+	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Plains	Template – Warbeast
Riding Bird (aka “Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Riding Bird, Black (aka “Black Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Sea Lion	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Large	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Aquatic	—
Seahorse, Giant	(DR327 p087)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Shark, Large	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	7	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Smilodon (aka “Saber-Toothed Tiger”)	(Frost p118)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Cold Forests	—
Snake, Viper, Large	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Temp Marshes	—
Taga'rivvin	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Terror Bird, Nest Mother	(DU142 p040)	Animal	—	Large	13	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	Advanced
Tiger	(MM p281)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	—
Tiger, Magebred (aka “Magebred Ghost Tiger”)	(5Nat p075)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	Template – Magebred
Walrus	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Warhorse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Warhorse, Light	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Bilge Eel	(DU138 p053)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Crocodile, Giant	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Huge	7	4	Warm Marshes	—
Desmodu War Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5up p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammerail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5up p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Archelon (aka “Giant Snapper”)	(Storm p144)	Animal	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Battle Titan	(MM3 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	36	16	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus, Young	(DU142 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	16	8	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Elasmosaurus (aka “Great Fintail”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Dinosaur, Megaraptor (aka “Great Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Mosasaur (aka “Sea Render”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Huge	15	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Parasaurolophus	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Huge	14	7	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5up p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Dinosaur, Stegosaurus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Huge	20	10	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops (aka “Threehorn”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus (aka “Sawtooth Titan”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	18	8	Warm Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus, Advanced	(DU143 p047)	Animal	—	Huge	25	11	Warm Plains	Advanced
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills Temp Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Dire Hippopotamus	(Sand p149)	Animal	—	Huge	18	14	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Dire Polar Bear	(Frost p115)	Animal	—	Huge	18	11	Cold Plains	—
Dire Rhinoceros	(FF p061)	Animal	—	Huge	17	9	Combo Cold Plains Temp Plains	—
Dire Shark	(MM p064)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	18	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Dire Tortoise	(Sand p151)	Animal	—	Huge	14	8	Warm Deserts	—
Dragonhawk	(5Nat p045)	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Temp Mountains	—
Elephant	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Plains	—
Elephant Seal use orca	(DR328 p084) (MM p283)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Gar, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	5	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	—
Giant Banded Lizard	(Sand p164)	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temp Hills Temp Forests	—
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Masher	(DU141 p046)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	8	6	Warm Aquatic (coral reefs)	—
Mastodon	(MM3 p101) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	9	Temp Forests	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Mekillot	(DU110 p092)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sea Snake, Viper, Huge	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Shark, Huge	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	10	4	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	11	5	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Viper, Huge	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Temp Marshes	—
Squid, Giant	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Whale, Orca	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Woolly Mammoth	(Frost p119)	Animal	—	Huge	14	9	Cold Plains	—
Crocodile, Titanic	(DU145 p066)	Animal	—	Garg.	25	15	Warm Marshes	Template – Titanic
Dinosaur, Giganotosaurus	(DR318 p065)	Animal	—	Garg.	24	13	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Plesiosaur (aka “Fintail Titan”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Garg.	16	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Dire Elephant	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5sup p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mob of Light Horses (aka “Stampede”)	(DMG2 p061)	Animal	Mob	Garg.	30	8	Temp Plains	Template – Mob
Roc	(MM p215)	Animal	—	Garg.	18	9	Warm Mountains	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant, Advanced	(DU143 p049)	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Forests	Advanced
Toad, Titanic	(MM2 p218) (3.5up p37)+	Animal	—	Garg.	25	13	Combo Temp Land Warm Land Aquatic	Template – Titanic
Whale, Baleen	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Whale, Cachalot	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Zeuglodon	(Frost p120)	Animal	—	Garg.	15	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Col.	28	12	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5up p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Roc King	(DU132 p077)	Animal	—	Col.	36	16	Warm Mountains	Advanced

Constructs

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Animated Object, Fine	(DR341 p065)	Construct	—	Fine	0.25	0.1	Any	—
Bronze Locust Swarm	(BoED p188)	Construct	Swarm	Fine	15	17	Any	—
Shredstorm	(MM3 p153) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Swarm	Fine	14	8	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Expeditious Messenger	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.5	0.3	Any	—
Flying Fingers	(DU127 p087)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	3	Underground	—
Jumping Caltrop	(CAAdv p133)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Necromancer Knuckles	(DU127 p088)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	4	Underground	—
Animated Object, Tiny	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Any	—
Arbalester	(MoE p152)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Bogun	(Spell p26) (CDiv p152) (MM2 p034)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Carrionette	(DR339 p048)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Clockwork Mender	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Clockwork Mender Swarm	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Swarm, Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Mechanus	—
Copper Asp	(DR341 p035)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Crystal Cat	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Dedicated Wright	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Erudite Owl	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	3	2	Any	—
Furtive Filcher	(Eb p286)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Glass Dragonfly	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Golem, Swarm	(DR309 p028)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	12	9	Any	—
Homunculus	(MM p154)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Mercurial Spider	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Razor Hawk	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Salvage Rat	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Spark Guardian	(CWar p119)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Tool Swarm	(DU147 p029)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	10	5	Any	—
Alchemy Beetle	(SoX p074)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Animated Object, Small	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Clockroach	(MM4 p028)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Adamantine	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	16	9	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Copper	(DR350 p062)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Electrum	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Gold	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	8	5	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Platinum	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	12	7	Any	—
Gauntlet Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Paper	(DR341 p042)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Iron Defender	(Eb p287)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Modron, Monodrone	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Monodrone, Messenger	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Duodrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	2	1	Plane of Mechanus	—
Raggamoffyn, Tatterdemanimal	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Warforged Scout	(MM3 p193)	Construct	Living Construct	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Animated Object, Medium	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Bladed Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Brass Man	(DU126 p060)	Construct	Fire	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Captured Bugbear / Common Raggamoffyn	(MM2 p205) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	Goblinoid	Med.	6	4	Any	Template – Captured

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Caryatid Column	(FF p030) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Eunuch	(DR334 p038)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Clockwork Pony	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Dread Guard	(MM2 p087) (3.5up p32)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Gargoyle, Ice Beast	(Frost p139)	Construct	Cold	Med.	4	3	Any	Template – Ice Beast
Golem, Chain	(MM2 p044) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Golem, Fungus	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Golem, Junk	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Maggot	(DR339 p056)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Golem, Magmacore	(MM5 p070)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Shadesteel	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	18	11	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Stained Glass	(MM2 p116) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Med.	12	5	Any	—
Golem, Tin	(DR341 p043)	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Golem, Wax	(DR341 p044)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Golem, Wood	(DR341 p045)	Construct	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Half-Golem, Clay	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Clay
Half-Golem, Flesh	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Flesh
Half-Golem, Iron	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Iron
Half-Golem, Stone	(MM2 p211) (3.5up p34)+	Construct	—	Med.	1	4	Any	Template – Half-Golem, Stone
Hammerer	(MM2 p027) (3.5up p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Inevitable, Kolyarut	(MM p158) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Inevitable, Quarut	(FF p102) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	18	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Iron Cobra	(FF p103) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Crystal Statue	(DU150 p029)	Construct	—	Med.	4	2	Any	—
Modron, Tridrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Modron, Quadrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Modron, Quadrone, Winged	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +4
Modron, Pentadrone	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	6	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Necrophidius	(FF p126) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Nimblewright	(MM2 p162) (3.5up p35)+	Construct	—	Med.	10	7	Any	—
Pulverizer	(MM2 p027) (3.5up p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	4	Any	—
Quesar	(BoED p180) (DR312 p59)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p59)
Raggamoffyn, Common	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Raggamoffyn, Guttersnipe	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Scarecrow	(DR355 p049)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Scarecrow, Conscious	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Scarecrow, Dread	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Variant
Scarecrow, Quested	(DR355 p051)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Variant
Scyther of Thoon	(MM5 p116)	Construct	—	Med.	9	6	Any	Thoon
Shardsoul Slayer	(MM5 p150)	Construct	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Silvereye Marauder	(5Nat p155)	Construct	—	Med.	9	8	Any	—
Stormcloud of Thoon	(MM5 p118)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	Thoon
Thoon Soldier	(MM5 p113)	Construct	—	Med.	10	8	Any	Thoon
Warforged	(MM3 p190)	Construct	Living Construct	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Warforged, Quorcraft, Barbarian 4 th	(SoX p084)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Quorcraft Leveled Up
Zodar	(FF p199)	Construct	—	Med.	16	16	Any	—
Animated Object, Large	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Blood Golem of Hextor	(FF p084) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	10	8	Any	—
Cadaver Collector	(MM3 p022) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	16	12	Any	—
Clockwork Stallion	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Dire Lion, Effigy	(CArc p152)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Effigy
Eidolon, Rogue	(MM2 p180) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	9	9	Any	—
Golem, Alchemical	(MM3 p066) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	22	11	Any	—
Golem, Brain	(FF p085) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Golem, Brass	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Cannon	(DR355 p042)	Construct	—	Large	19	14	Any	—
Golem, Clay	(MM p134)	Construct	—	Large	11	10	Any	—
Golem, Clay, Obah-Blessed	(DU136 p060)	Construct	—	Large	11	12	Adventure	Template – Obah-Blessed
Golem, Dragonbone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	20	12	Any	—
Golem, Dragonflesh	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	30	13	Any	—
Golem, Drakestone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	35	15	Any	—
Golem, Fang	(MM4 p072)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	—
Golem, Flesh	(MM p135)	Construct	—	Large	9	7	Any	—
Golem, Force	(MM5 p068)	Construct	—	Large	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Gloom	(MM3 p068) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Construct	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Grave Dirt	(LM p105)	Construct	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Golem, Hangman	(MM3 p069) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Hellfire	(FF p088) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	20	17	Plane of Hell	—
Golem, Ice	(Frost p137)	Construct	Cold	Large	12	9	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Golem, Ice Advanced	(DR319 p074)	Construct	Cold	Large	24	12	Any	Advanced
Golem, Iron	(MM p136)	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Ironwyrn	(Den p165)	Construct	—	Large	40	17	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian	(DU142 p060)	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Golem, Mud	(MM3 p070) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Golem, Prismatic	(MM3 p071) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Incorporeal, Good, Extraplanar	Large	20	18	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Syrania	—
Golem, Relief	(DR334 p042)	Construct	—	Large	18	9	Any	—
Golem, Rune	(DR343 p044)	Construct	—	Large	12	8	Combo Temp Forests Cold Forests	—
Golem, Shadesteel, Greater	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	27	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Stone	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Large	14	11	Any	—
Golem, Stone Advanced	(DU138 p064)	Construct	—	Large	18	12	Any	Advanced
Golem, Tombstone	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Large	14	13	Any	Variant
Golem, Web	(MM3 p074) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	11	7	Any	—
Grisgol	(MM3 p076) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	19	15	Any	—
Inevitable, Marut	(MM p159) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	15	15	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Inevitable, Varakhut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	22	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Inevitable, Zelekhut	(MM p160) (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +7
Maug	(FF p121)	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	2	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +3
Raggamoffyn, Shrapnyl	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Large	12	7	Any	—
Runic Guardian	(MM2 p182) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Large	17	10	Any	—
Shield Guardian	(MM p223)	Construct	—	Large	15	8	Any	—
Slaughterstone Eviscerator	(MM3 p160) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Thoon Hulk	(MM5 p120)	Construct	—	Large	15	13	Any	Thoon
Warforged Charger	(MM3 p191)	Construct	Living Construct	Large	4	5	Any	Lvl +4
Warforged Scorpion	(SoX p085)	Construct	—	Large	10	6	Any	—
Waste Crawler (aka “Anhydrot”)	(Sand p191)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	—
Animated Object, Huge	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Huge	8	5	Any	—
Bronze Serpent	(MM2 p040) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Cadaver Collector, Greater	(MM3 p023) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Huge	25	17	Any	Advanced
Death Hurler	(DR309 p027)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Giant Banded Lizard, Dustform	(Sand p161)	Construct	—	Huge	10	9	Warm Deserts	Template – Dustform
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Golem, Coral	(Storm p150)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	16	9	Warm Aquatic	—
Golem, Demonflesh	(FF p086) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	24	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Golem, Lemorian, Greater	(DU147 p062)	Construct	—	Huge	30	17	Any	Advanced
Golem, Sand	(Sand p182)	Construct	—	Huge	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Golem, Stone Greater	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Huge	42	16	Any	Advanced
Golem, Tombstone Greater	(LM p105) (MM p137)+	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	Variant Advanced
Hellfire Engine	(Tot9H p119)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	44	19	Plane of Hell	—
Inevitable, Marut, Advanced (aka “Gantrenacht”)	(DR341 p057)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Mechanus	Advanced
Juggernaut	(MM2 p132) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Huge	18	11	Any	—
Merchurion	(MM5 p102)	Construct	Living Construct	Huge	22	17	Combo Warm Mountains Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Retriever	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Scouring Slinger	(MM5 p144)	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	—
Scouring Stanchion	(MM5 p145)	Construct	—	Huge	30	18	Any	—
Steel Kraken	(5Nat p093)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Verdigris Wurm	(DU142 p094)	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Warforged Titan	(Eb p303)	Construct	—	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Wicker Man	(FF p188) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Huge	12	11	Any	—
Animated Object, Gargantuan	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Garg.	16	7	Any	—
Blackstone Gigant	(FF p021) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Garg.	32	18	Any	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Juggernaut, Seven-Headed	(DU124 p101)	Construct	—	Garg.	45	18	Any	Advanced
Animated Object, Colossal	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Col.	32	10	Any	—
Primordial Colossus	(DR336 p089)	Construct	—	Col.	54	18	Any	—
Slaughterstone Behemoth	(MM3 p159) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Col.	29	15	Underground	—

Deathless

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ascendant Councilor	(Eb p276)	Deathless	—	Med.	25	18	Underground	—
Crypt Warden	(BoED p167)	Deathless	—	Med.	9	8	Underground	—
Sacred Watcher, Human Fighter 5 th	(BoED p183)	Deathless	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Lvl +5
Undying Councilor	(Eb p301)	Deathless	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	—
Undying Soldier	(Eb p302)	Deathless	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Undying Wizard	(ExpHb p106)	Deathless	—	Med.	3	2	Underground (Shae Mordai)	—

Dragons

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Battle Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Black Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Brass Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	5	3	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Concordant Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Copper Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Elysian Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +2
Fang Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Tiny	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Gloom Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hades	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	3	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +2
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Pseudodragon	(MM p210)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Sand Dragon, Wyrmling	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +2
Shadow Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Tiny	4	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Spinewyrm, Wyrmling	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Any Warm	Lvl +2
Steel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	4	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +2
White Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Tiny	3	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	4	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Battle Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	4	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +3
Beast Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +3
Black Dragon, Very Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Blue Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Very Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Bronze Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Concordant Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	5	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +4
Copper Dragon, Very Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Small	5	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Drake, Portal	(Und p098)	Dragon	—	Small	5	5	Underground	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Emerald Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	6	3	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Very Young	(Den p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +3
Faerie Dragon	(Den p158)	Dragon	—	Small	8	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Fang Dragon, Very Young	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Small	6	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Felldrake, Crested	(MM2 p097) (3.5up p33)+	Dragon	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Gloom Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Any (city only)	Lvl +3
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Any (city only)	Lvl +4
Green Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Small	6	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Radiant Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	5	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +4
Rust Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Very Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Sapphire Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +3
Shadow Dragon, Very Young	(Den p191)	Dragon	—	Small	7	4	Underground	Lvl +3
Shadow Dragon, Young	(Den p191)	Dragon	—	Small	10	6	Underground	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Small	7	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Small	4	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Spinewyrm, Very Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +3
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tungsten Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +3
White Dragon, Very Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +4
Amethyst Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Amethyst Dragon, Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +5
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Arboreal Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Astral	Lvl +4
Axial Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Axial Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Battle Dragon, Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Beast Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Beast Dragon, Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	7	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Black Dragon, Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Black Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Very Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	4	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Very Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +6
Chaos Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +6
Chole Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +4
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	7	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +6
Concordant Dragon, Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	7	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Concordant Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	14	10	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Copper Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Med.	8	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Drake, Ambush	(MM3 p008)	Dragon	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Plains	—
Drake, Stone	(RoS p189)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	6	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Dzalmus Dragon, Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Juvenile	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Young Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Elysian Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Emerald Dragon, Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +6
Ethereal Dragon, Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	7	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Fang Dragon, Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Med.	9	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Felldrake, Horned	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Plains Temp Forests Temp Hills Underground	—
Gloom Dragon, Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Gloom Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Gold Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	8	5	Warm Plains	Lvl +4
Grayhawk Dragon, Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Any (city only)	Lvl +5
Grayhawk Dragon, Juvenile	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Young Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Very Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Green Dragon, Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Half-Black Dragon Human Fighter 4 th	(MM p146)	Dragon	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	6	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Dragon, Black Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +5
Howling Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +4
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Landwyrn, Plains	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Med.	8	6	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	6	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	9	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mercury Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	7	4	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +4
Radiant Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +5
Radiant Dragon, Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	8	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Warm Mountains	Lvl +4
Rust Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Rust Dragon, Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Sand Dragon, Juvenile	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Sapphire Dragon, Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Sapphire Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Shadow Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	Lvl +4
Shadow Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	16	11	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Very Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	10	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Silver Dragon, Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	13	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	7	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Spinewyrm, Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Juvenile	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ssvaklor	(MM3 p166)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	15	10	Temp Marshes	—
Steel Dragon, Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	5	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	7	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +4
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tungsten Dragon, Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Tungsten Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
White Dragon, Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	9	4	Cold Mountains	Lvl +6
White Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	6	Cold Mountains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +5
Adamantine Dragon, Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Arboreal Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	9	Plane of Arborea	—
Arboreal Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	8	5	Plane of Astral	Lvl +5
Astral Dragon, Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +6
Axial Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Mechanus	—
Battle Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Battle Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	12	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Warm Marshes	—
Black Dragon, Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	8	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	11	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Brainstealer Dragon, Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	9	Underground	Lvl +6
Brainstealer Dragon, Juvenile	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	9	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	12	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	9	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Chole Dragon, Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Chole Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	9	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	11	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crested Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	14	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	17	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Dracotaur	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	3	3	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Dracotaur Rager, Barbarian 4 th	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	7	7	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Dragon Eel	(MM3 p044)	Dragon	Aquatic	Large	14	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Dragonnel	(Dcn p151)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +3
Drake, Air	(Dcn p152)	Dragon	Air	Large	8	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +3
Drake, Ambush, Advanced	(DU142 p072)	Dragon	—	Large	16	14	Temp Plains	Advanced
Drake, Earth	(Dcn p153)	Dragon	Earth	Large	12	11	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Drake, Fire	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	10	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Drake, Ice	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Air, Cold	Large	8	7	Cold Deserts	Lvl +3
Drake, Magma	(Dcn p155)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Large	16	13	Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Drake, Ooze	(Dcn p156)	Dragon	Earth, Water, Aquatic	Large	12	12	Cold Marshes	Lvl +3
Drake, Rage	(MM3 p130)	Dragon	—	Large	14	9	Cold Forests	—
Drake, Rage, Fiendish	(MM3 p130) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Dragon	—	Large	21	13	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Drake, Smoke	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Air, Fire	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +3
Drake, Water	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Water, Aquatic	Large	10	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Emerald Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Fang Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Felldrake, Spiked	(Dcn p160)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Gloom Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Very Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Gold Dragon, Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	9	Warm Plains	Lvl +6
Gold Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	17	11	Warm Plains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +6
Green Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Temp Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	Lvl +6
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	6	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +5
Howling Dragon, Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	10	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Lammasu, Celestial Half-Gold Dragon (aka “Golden Protector”)	(MM p166)	Dragon	—	Large	10	13	Plane of Celestia	Template – Half-Dragon, Gold Advanced Lvl +10
Landwyrn, Forest	(Dcn p170)	Dragon	—	Large	16	10	Temp Forests	—
Landwyrn, Underdark	(Dcn p175)	Dragon	—	Large	12	8	Underground	Lvl +2
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	12	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Lantern Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	10	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mercury Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	10	5	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +5
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	13	6	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +6
Pyroclastic Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	13	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Very Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Red Dragon, Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Warm Mountains	Lvl +6
Red Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Mountains	—
Rust Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Acheron	—
Sanctified Young Red Dragon	(BoED p186)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	6	Warm Mountains	Template – Sanctified Lvl +7
Sand Dragon, Young Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	19	13	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	22	16	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	16	10	Temp Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	19	13	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	13	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Young Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	18	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ssvaklor, Greater	(MM3 p166) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	Psionic	Large	30	20	Temp Marshes	Advanced
Steel Dragon, Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	8	Temp Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	11	Temp Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	12	Temp Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Sunwyr	(FF p164) (3.5sup p24)+	Dragon	—	Large	12	14	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Tarterian Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +6
Tarterian Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	15	8	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	10	Cold Mountains	—
Wyvern	(MM p259)	Dragon	—	Large	7	6	Warm Hills	—
Adamantine Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Arborea	—
Arboreal Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	16	Plane of Arborea	—
Arboreal Dragon, Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	18	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	17	11	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	15	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	13	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Battle Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	18	Plane of Beastlands	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Black Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Warm Marshes	—
Black Dragon, Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Warm Marshes	—
Black Dragon, Very Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Warm Marshes	—
Black Dragon, Ancient	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Very Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	19	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Young Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	14	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	16	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	17	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Very Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Warm Deserts	—
Brass Dragon, Ancient	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	15	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	17	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	19	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Very Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	30	20	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Adult	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Old	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Very Old	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	14	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	19	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	20	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Concordant Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	17	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	29	21	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Very Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Ancient	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	20	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	23	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	26	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Dragon Turtle	(MM p088)	Dragon	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Ancient	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrm	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Elysian	—
Emerald Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	17	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Old	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Gloom Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	20	14	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	16	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	26	19	Warm Plains	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Ancient	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrm	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Any (city only)	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Any (city only)	—
Green Dragon, Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Temp Forests	—
Green Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Temp Forests	—
Green Dragon, Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Temp Forests	—
Green Dragon, Very Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Temp Forests	—
Hellfire Wyrm	(MM2 p125) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	26	Any	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Young Adult	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Adult	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	14	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	17	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrm, Hill	(Den p170)	Dragon	—	Huge	20	12	Temp Hills	—
Landwyrm, Jungle	(Den p171)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	16	Warm Forests	—
Landwyrm, Tundra	(Den p174)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	14	Cold Plains	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	14	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lantern Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	16	Temp Aquatic	—
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Den p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young Adult	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	19	12	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Adult	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Adult	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	17	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Old	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Very Old	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	20	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	20	Warm Mountains	—
Remorhaz, Half-White Dragon	(Frost p196)	Dragon	Augmented Magical Beast	Huge	7	9	Cold Desert	Template – Half-Dragon, White
Rust Dragon, Adult	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Mature Adult	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Old	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Acheron	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rust Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Mature Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Very Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Ancient	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	21	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	25	18	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	19	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	31	21	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	22	15	Temp Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	25	18	Temp Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	28	20	Temp Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Very Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	31	21	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Temp Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Temp Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Mature Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	21	13	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	24	15	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Very Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	27	17	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Ancient	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	30	19	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	13	Temp Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	15	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Wardrake	(DR309 p033)	Dragon	—	Huge	15	9	Any	—
White Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	21	12	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	15	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Very Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	17	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Ancient	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	18	Cold Mountains	—
Adamantine Dragon, Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p079) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Amethyst Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	26	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Arboreal Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Arborea	—
Arboreal Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	20	Plane of Arborea	—
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	21	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	21	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	22	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	23	Plane of Mechanus	—
Battle Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	18	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Plane of Ysgard	—
Battle Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Plane of Ysgard	—
Beast Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Beastlands	—
Beast Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Beastlands	—
Black Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Warm Marshes	—
Black Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Warm Marshes	—
Blue Dragon, Ancient	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	21	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	23	Temp Deserts	—
Blue Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	25	Temp Deserts	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Ancient	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Underground	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	23	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Warm Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Brass Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Warm Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Ancient	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	22	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Hills	—
Bronze Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	39	25	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Limbo	—
Chaos Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Chole Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	23	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Cobalt Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	22	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	23	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Cobalt Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	25	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	23	Plane of Outlands	—
Concordant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	24	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Warm Hills	—
Copper Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	29	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	32	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	35	22	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Drake, Fire'	(DR329 p028)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Cold Mountains Underground	—
Drake, Magma, Advanced Fiendish	(DU147 p068)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Garg.	30	21	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Drake, Storm	(Dcn p194)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	30	17	Cold Hills	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Elysian	—
Elysian Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p032) (DR334Errata)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Elysian	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Emerald Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	39	25	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	18	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ethereal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	19	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fang Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Fang Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Hades	—
Gloom Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Hades	—
Gold Dragon, Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	29	21	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Very Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	32	22	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Ancient	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	35	24	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Ancient	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Temp Forests	—
Green Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Temp Forests	—
Green Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Temp Forests	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	21	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrms, Desert	(Dcn p169)	Dragon	—	Garg.	32	18	Warm Deserts	—
Landwyrms, Swamp	(Dcn p173)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	20	Warm Marshes	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	30	19	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lantern Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	21	Temp Aquatic	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Linnorm, Corpse Tearer	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	—	Garg.	28	28	Any	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Lower Planes (river styx)	—
Mercury Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Mercury Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	28	18	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	31	19	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Gehenna	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Plane of Gehenna	—
Radiant Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Celestia	—
Radiant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	23	Plane of Celestia	—
Red Dragon, Very Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Ancient	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Warm Mountains	—
Red Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Warm Mountains	—
Rust Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Acheron	—
Rust Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	24	Warm Deserts	—
Sand Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	27	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sapphire Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Shadow Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	34	22	Underground	—
Shadow Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	37	24	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Ancient	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	34	23	Temp Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	37	24	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	31	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	21	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spiked Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Spinewyrm, Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	33	20	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Spinewyrm, Great Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	36	22	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Steel Dragon, Wyrm	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	34	16	Temp Plains	—
Steel Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	37	18	Temp Plains	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	20	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Carceri	—
Tome Dragon, Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Tungsten Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
White Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	33	19	Cold Mountains	—
White Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	21	Cold Mountains	—
Wormdrake	(DU134 p088)	Dragon	—	Garg.	26	20	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Wyvern, Fiendish Advanced (aka “Great Horned Wyvern”)	(DU140 p072) (Eb p97)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	21	18	Combo Warm Hills Plane of Lamannia	Advanced Template – Fiendish
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Bytopia	—
Adamantine Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	24	Plane of Bytopia	—
Arboreal Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	35	23	Plane of Astral	—
Astral Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	24	Plane of Astral	—
Axial Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	36	25	Plane of Mechanus	—
Axial Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	27	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Beastlands	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Col.	40	25	Underground	—
Chole Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Col.	38	24	Temp Aquatic	—
Demodragon	(DU147 p094)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	28	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Gold Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	38	25	Warm Plains	—
Gold Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	41	27	Warm Plains	—
Howling Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	22	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Howling Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	23	Plane of Pandemonium	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrm, Mountain	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Col.	40	22	Temp Mountains	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Col.	39	25	Temp Aquatic	—
Linnorm, Dread	(MM2 p141) (3.5sup p35)+	Dragon	—	Col.	20	25	Any	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	40	22	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Warm Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Col.	40	26	Temp Mountains	—
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Carceri	—
Tarterian Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	41	23	Plane of Carceri	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—

Elementals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Air Elementite Swarm	(Planar p114)	Elemental	Swarm, Air	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Air	—
Earth Elementite Swarm	(Planar p115)	Elemental	Swarm, Earth	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Earth	—
Fire Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Fire	—
Water Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Water	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Water	—
Air Elemental, Small	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Cinderbrute	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	1	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Cloudscout	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	1	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Small	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Small	2	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Small	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earthdelver	(DU111 p090)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Fire Bat	(MM2 p102) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	6	3	Plane of Fire	—
Fire Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Firesnake	(DU111 p091)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Living Holocaust	(FF p117) (3.5sup p24)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magmin	(MM p179) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Rainrunner	(DU111 p095)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	0.3	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Sandknight	(DU110 p095)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	1	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Small	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Wave Archer	(DU110 p098)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	1	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Windraptor	(DU111 p097)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Air Elemental, Medium	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Breathdrinker	(MM2 p039) (3.5sup p31)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	7	Plane of Air	Lvl +7
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Medium	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Plane of Shadow	—
Dust Twister	(Sand p162)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Warm Deserts	—
Earth Elemental, Medium	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Whisper	(RoS p187)	Elemental	Earth, Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Grue, Air (aka “Ildriss”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Air, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Air	—
Grue, Earth (aka “Chaggrin”)	(CArc p153)	Elemental	Earth, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Fire (aka “Harginn”)	(CArc p154)	Elemental	Fire, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Fire	—
Grue, Mud	(DU138 p060)	Elemental	Earth, Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Water (aka “Vardigg”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Water	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Leopard, Wood Element	(MotP p196) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Wood	Med.	3	2	Plane of Wood	Template – Element, Wod
Magma Hurler	(Mini p065)	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Plane of Fire	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Squid, Air Element	(MotP p191) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	3	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Air
Stone Spike	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	Lvl +2
Storm Elemental, Medium	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	4	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Thoquua	(MM p242) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	3	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Weird, Air, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	5	Plane of Air	—
Weird, Earth, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	5	Plane of Earth	—
Weird, Fire, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Fire	Med.	8	5	Plane of Fire	—
Weird, Water, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Water	Med.	8	5	Plane of Water	—
Wind Warrior	(DU124 p047)	Elemental	Air	Med.	6	4	Plane of Air	—
Air Elemental, Large	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Ape, Fire Element	(MotP p193) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Fire
Belker	(MM p027) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	7	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Rock Triskelion	(MM4 p008)	Elemental	Earth	Large	26	18	Plane of Earth	—
Chraal	(MM3 p028) (Eb p98)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Cyclonic Ravager	(MM4 p010)	Elemental	Air	Large	26	15	Plane of Air	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Large	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Large	8	7	Plane of Shadow	—
Dragonne, Smoke Element	(DR347 p062) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Smoke
Earth Elemental, Large	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fire Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Holocaust Disciple	(MM4 p011)	Elemental	Fire	Large	26	15	Plane of Fire	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Inferno Spider	(MM4 p076)	Elemental	Fire	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Invisible Stalker	(MM p160) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Rhinoceros, Earth Element	(MotP p192) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Earth
Rhinoceros, Magma Element	(DR347 p060) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	6	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Template – Element, Magma
Ruin Elemental	(MM5 p134)	Elemental	Earth	Large	14	10	Any (ruins)	—
Shambling Mound, Cold Element (aka “Thundra Shambler”)	(MotP p195) (3.5sup p26)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Cold
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Lesser	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Storm Elemental, Large	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Tiger, Water Element	(MotP p194) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	6	4	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Water
Water Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Waterveilded Assassin	(MM4 p013)	Elemental	Water	Large	26	15	Plane of Water	—
Weird, Air	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Air	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Air Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Earth	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Earth Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Fire	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Fire Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Ice	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Cold, Water	Large	15	15	Plane of Water	—
Weird, Snow	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	15	15	Plane of Air	—
Weird, Water	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Water	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Water Any Land Underground	—
Air Elemental, Huge	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Air Elemental, Greater	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Elder	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Behir, Ooze Element	(DR347 p061) (Eb p97)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	9	10	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Template – Element, Ooze
Caller from the Deeps	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Huge	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	16	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Greater	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	21	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Darkness, Pseudo- Elemental, Elder	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	24	13	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Huge	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elemental, Greater	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elemental, Elder	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Fire Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sickstone Elemental	(DU132 p052)	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	10	Plane of Earth	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Greater	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Huge	11	10	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Squid, Giant, Ice Element	(DR347 p058)	Elemental	Aquatic, Air, Cold, Water	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Template – Element, Ice
Storm Elemental, Huge	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Storm Elemental, Greater	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	10	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Storm Elemental, Elder	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	12	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Monolith	(CArc p156)	Elemental	Air	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Monolith	(CArc p157)	Elemental	Earth	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Monolith	(CArc p158)	Elemental	Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Omnimental	(MM3 p118) (MM3Errata)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	32	15	Plane of Fire	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Elder	(MM5 p163)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	16	14	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5sup p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Water Monolith	(CArc p159)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—

Fey

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shimmerling Swarm	(MM3 p152) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Swarm	Fine	11	8	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
House Brownie	(DR331 p076)	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Jermlaine	(MM2 p131) (3.5sup p34)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Underground	—
Petal	(MM3 p120) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Sprite, Grig	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Chaneque	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Domovoi	(Frost p121)	Fey	Fire	Small	2	1	Cold Plains	Lvl +4
Redcap, 5HD ‘Young’	(MM3 p138) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Small	4	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 6HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 8HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	8	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 10HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	10	6	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 12HD ‘Elder’	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 14HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 16HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	16	10	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 18HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	18	11	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 20HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	20	12	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Spriggan – Natural Form	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Sprite, Nixie	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Sprite, Pixie	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +4
Sprite, Pixie with <i>Otto’s Irresistible Dance</i>	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	5	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Thorn	(MM3 p172) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Uldra	(Frost p158)	Fey	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Forests	Lvl +1
Winterling	(DR324 p061)	Fey	Cold	Small	7	5	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Banshrae	(MM5 p010)	Fey	—	Med.	15	8	Temp Forests	—
Dryad	(MM p090) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Feytouched	(FF p071)	Fey	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Fossergrim	(FF p079) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Frostwind Virago	(MM5 p058)	Fey	—	Med.	30	16	Cold Mountain	—
Glaistig	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Glaistig Mindbender, Sorcerer 5 th	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	11	8	Temp Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Gloura	(Und p088)	Fey	—	Med.	7	7	Underground	Lvl +2
Jaebriin Trickster	(MM5 p092)	Fey	—	Med.	1	1	Any	—
Joystealer	(MM4 p078)	Fey	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Ethereal	—
Mirage Mullah, Human Fighter 5 th	(Sand p177)	Fey	—	Med.	4	7	Warm Deserts (fey oases)	Template – Mirage Mullah Lvl +3
Nereid	(Storm p155)	Fey	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Water Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Nymph	(MM p197) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +7
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rimefire Eidolon	(Frost p149)	Fey	Cold	Med.	12	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Ruin Chanter	(MM5 p132)	Fey	Air, Earth	Med.	20	14	Any (ruins)	—
Rusalka	(Frost p150)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Satyr	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Satyr with Pipes	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Satyr, Anarchic	(Planar p107)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Template – Anarchic Lvl +7
Shadar-Kai	(FF p150)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	3	1	Plane of Shadow	Lvl +1
Shaedling	(MM5 p148)	Fey	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Sirine	(MM2 p185) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	4	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Splinterwaif	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Splinterwaif Knave	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temp Hills	Advanced Lvl +4
Springheel	(DR355 p056)	Fey	—	Med.	10	8	Any (cites)	—
Verdant Prince	(MM4 p172)	Fey	—	Med.	16	11	Temp Forests	—
Vodyanoi	(Frost p160)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	3	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Wendigo	(FF p187) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Cold	Med.	4	6	Cold Forests	Template – Wendigo Lvl +4
Wild Watcher	(DU132 p087)	Fey	—	Med.	26	19	Plane of Last Resort	—
Wolf, Spirit	(Frost p155)	Fey	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	2	Temp Forests	Template – Spirit Animal
Yuki-On-Na	(Frost p164)	Fey	Cold	Med.	8	4	Cold Forests	Lvl +4
Half-Fey Centaur	(FF p089) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	—	Large	4	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Kelpie	(FF p114) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Large	10	10	Any	—
Lunar Ravager	(MM4 p094)	Fey	—	Large	14	7	Combo Any Above Ground	—
Ragewalker	(MM3 p132) (Eb p98)+	Fey	—	Large	22	14	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Shavarath	—
Spriggan – Enlarged Form	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Wild Hunt, Master of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Fey	—	Large	32	22	Any	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5sup p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Spirit of the Land	(MM2 p189) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Incorporeal	Huge	20	23	Any	—

Giants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Troll, Forest	(MM3 p179) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Ettin	(MM p106)	Giant	—	Large	10	6	Cold Hills	Lvl +5
Ettin, Fire-Souled	(DR314 p022)	Giant	Fire	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Fire-Souled
Ettin, Hooded Pupil	(LM p108)	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Cold Hills	Template – Hooded Pupil
Fensir	(FF p069)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	4	5	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +5
Firbolg	(MM2 p101) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Large	13	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Forest	Lvl +5
Giant Frost, Jarl, Blackguard 8 th	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	22	17	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Giant, Fire	(MM p121)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Fire, Draconic	(Den p149)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	11	Warm Mountains	Template – Draconic
Giant, Frost	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	9	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost Spiritspeaker	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost Tundra Scout	(Frost p135)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost, Barbarian 2 nd	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	16	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Giant, Hill	(MM p123)	Giant	—	Large	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Giant, Jungle	(SoX p077)	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Forest	—
Giant, Rot	(DR355 p040)	Giant	—	Large	10	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills	—
Giant, Sand	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Giant, Sand, Fighter 5 th	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	20	15	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +4
Giant, Stone	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	8	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Stone Elder	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	9	Temp Mountains	Advanced Lvl +6
Half-Troll Barbazu	(FF p092)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	6	9	Plane of Hell	Lvl +10
Ken-Kuni	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Earth	Large	8	8	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Ken-Li	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Fire	Large	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Ken-Sun	(MM5 p049)	Giant	Air	Large	17	13	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Lycanthrope, Were-Dire Boar / Hill Giant	(MM p177)	Giant	Shapechanger	Large	19	11	Temp Hills	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +7
Maur	(Und p095)	Giant	Earth	Large	12	11	Underground	Lvl +5
Merrow	(MM p199)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Ogre	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +2
Ogre Guard Thrall	(MM4 p110)	Giant	—	Large	4	6	Underground	Mind Flayer Slave
Ogre Mage	(MM p200)	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Lvl +7
Ogre Mage, Psionic (aka “Cereborg”)	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	Psionic	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Ogre Umbramage	(DR349 p071) (MM p200)+	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Variant Lvl +7
Ogre, Barbarian 4 th	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Temp Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Ogre, Skullcrusher	(MM3 p116)	Giant	—	Large	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Ogre, Skullcrusher, Fighter 3 rd	(MM3 p117) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Hills	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Scrag	(MM p248)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	6	5	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Troll	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	6	5	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Troll Hunter, Ranger 6 th	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	12	11	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Troll, Bladerager	(MM5 p180)	Giant	—	Large	6	8	Cold Mountains	Variant Lvl +5
Troll, Cave	(MM3 p177)	Giant	—	Large	9	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Troll, Crystalline	(MM3 p178) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Troll, Wasteland	(Sand p190)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Fensir, Rakka	(FF p070)	Giant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Geriviar	(MM3 p052) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	26	19	Temp Marshes	—
Giant, Cloud	(MM p120)	Giant	Air	Huge	17	11	Temp Mountains	—
Giant, Craa'ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Death	(MM3 p054) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	23	16	Temp Deserts	—
Giant, Death, Fiendish	(DU149 p054)	Giant	—	Huge	23	18	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish
Giant, Eldritch	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	25	15	Temp Mountains	—
Giant, Eldritch, Cleric 11 th	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	36	20	Temp Mountains	Leveled Up
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Giant, Shadow	(FF p082)	Giant	—	Huge	18	18	Underground	—
Giant, Storm	(MM p125)	Giant	—	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Giant, Sun	(MM2 p110) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Fire	Huge	13	12	Combo Warm Deserts Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Raam	(DU133 p085)	Giant	—	Huge	25	17	Adventure	—
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—

Humanoids

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dark Creeper	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Small	1	3	Underground	Lvl +4
Gnome, Fire	(Planar p125)	Humanoid	Gnome, Extraplanar	Small	1	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +1
Gnome, Forest	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gnome, Rock	(MM p131)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Gnome, Svirfneblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +3
Goblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Goblin, Forestkith	(MM3 p064) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +1
Goblin, Forestkith, Barbarian 1 st	(MM3 p064)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	1	Temp Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +1
Goblin, Snow	(Frost p136)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +3
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Halfling, Deep	(MM p150)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +0
Halfling, Lightfoot	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Plains	Lvl +0
Halfling, Tallfellow	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Kenku	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Kenku Sneak, Rogue 1 st	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	1	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Kobold	(MM p161)	Humanoid	Dragonblood, Reptilian	Small	1	0.25	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	1	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk, Ranger 4 th	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	4	4	Temp Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +1
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Land Warm Land Underground	Lvl +1
Phanaton	(DR339 p062)	Humanoid	Phanaton	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Forest Warm Forest	—
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Asherati	(Sand p139)	Humanoid	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Aventi	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Aventi Sergeant, Fighter 3 rd	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Barbarian, Scorned	(DU136 p062)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	9	Adventure	Template – Scorned
Belgoi	(DU111 p088)	Humanoid	Psionic, Belgoi	Med.	4	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bhuka	(Sand p141)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Bugbear	(MM p029)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +1
Bugbear, Chameleon	(Und p083)	Humanoid	Goblinoid, Reptilian	Med.	3	3	Underground	Template – Chameleon
Changeling	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Changeling Spy, Rogue 3 rd	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Any	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Crucian	(Sand p144)	Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Darfellan	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Darfellan Barbarian 3 rd	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Dark Stalker	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Med.	3	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Drow	(MM p103)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Drow, Loth-Touched Ranger 5 th	(MM4 p092)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	5	7	Underground	Template – Loth-Touched
Duergar	(MM p091) (DR325 p066)+	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +1
Dwarf, Deep	(MM p092)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Frost	(Planar p113)	Humanoid	Dwarf, Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dwarf, Glacier	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Cold Mountains	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Glacier, Ranger 2 nd	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	2	2	Cold Mountains	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Dwarf, Hill	(MM p091)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Mountain	(MM p093)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Elf, Aquatic	(MM p103) (Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Elf, Aquatic Dolphin Rider, Druid 1 st / Fighter 2 nd	(Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	3	3	Temp Aquatic	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Elf, Gray	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Elf, Half	(MM p102)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, High	(MM p101)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wild	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wood	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Fighter, Scorned	(DU136 p061)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	5	5	Adventure	Template – Scorned
Flind	(MM3 p062)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	2	Warm Plains	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Garuda	(DR352 p052)	Humanoid	Garuda	Med.	3	1	Warm Desert	Bas-Lag
Gith	(DU110 p088)	Humanoid	Gith	Med.	1	1	Underground	Dark Sun
Githyanki	(MM p127) (MotP p174)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Astral	Lvl +2
Githzerai	(MM p129) (Eb p96)+ (MotP p176)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +2
Gnoll	(MM p130)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	Lvl +1
Gnoll, Half-Vampire, Barbarian 1 st	(LM p106)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	3	Warm Plains	Template – Half-Vampire
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Hadozee First Mate, Ranger 3 rd	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	3	3	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Leveled Up Lvl +0
Half-Janni, Fighter 5 th	(Sand p165)	Humanoid	—	Med.	5	6	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Mountains	Lvl +3
Half-Orc	(MM p204)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Hobgoblin	(MM p153)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +1
Human, Woodling, Druid 9 th	(MM3 p197) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Humanoid	Human	Med.	9	11	Combo Warm Forests Plane of Lamannia	Template – Woodling Leveled Up Lvl +3
Inspired	(Eb p290) (EbErrata)+	Humanoid	Psionic, Human	Med.	4	5	Any	Template –
Lizardfolk	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Locathah	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +1
Lycanthrope, Werebear / Human	(MM p171)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Cold Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Wereboar / Human	(MM p172)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	4	4	Temp Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werecrocodile / Human	(Sand p167)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Human	Med.	4	4	Warm Marshes	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Wererat / Human	(MM p173)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Weretiger / Human	(MM p174)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Lvl +3
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human	(MM p175)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human Fighter 10 th (aka “Werewolf Lord”)	(MM p176)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	16	14	Temp Forests	Template – Lycanthrope Advanced Lvl +3
Madborn Half-Elf, Rgr 3 rd	(5Nat p124)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	3	4	Cold Forest	Template – Madborn
Merfolk	(MM p185)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +1
Mob of Humans (aka “Riot”)	(DMG2 p061)	Humanoid	Mob	Med.	30	8	Any	Template – Mob
Neanderthal	(Frost p145)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Orc	(MM p203)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Orc, Snow Shaman	(Frost p146)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	3	2	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Phaerlock	(Und p097)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Selkie	(FF p148)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +1
Shifter	(MM3 p150)	Humanoid	Shapeshifter	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Turtle	(DR315 p072)	Humanoid	Turtle	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	Lvl +0
Troglodyte	(MM p246)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Varag	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	1	Warm Hills	—
Varag Pack Leader, Scout 4 th	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	7	5	Warm Hills	Leveled Up
Lizardfolk, Blackscale	(MM3 p095)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Quinametin	(DR317 p065)	Humanoid	Quinametin	Large	2	1	Combo Any Land	Lvl +2

Magical Beasts

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Prismfly Swarm	(DR321 p072)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Radiance	—
Apocalypse Frog Swarm	(BoED p188)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	5	4	Any	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Gray Shiver	(DR343 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Dimin.	9	9	Any	—
Hellwasp Swarm	(MM p238) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	12	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Lamannia	—
Brood Keeper Larva Swarm	(MM3 p021)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	22	12	Warm Plains	—
Corollax	(MM2 p050) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forest	Companion
Cranial Encyster	(DR330 p034)	Magical Beast	Psionic, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Deathraven Swarm	(BoED p189)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	18	20	Any	—
Elysian Thrush	(Planar p118)	Magical Beast	Good, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.25	Plane of Elysian	—
Floater	(DU110 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hetfish	(DU112 p100)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Aquatic, Fire	Tiny	10	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Monkey, Flying	(DR334 p039)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Combo Warm Hills Warm Forests	—
Moonrat	(MM2 p151) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land	—
Rylkspawn Swarm	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	7	4	Underground	—
Shadestriker	(DR357 p042)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Shadow Asp	(FF p152)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Shimmerwing	(DR357 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	3	3	Underground	—
Simpatthetic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Skiurid	(MM4 p126)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Stirge	(MM p236)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Marshes	—
Tirbana Eyewing	(MM5 p172)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Tomb Spider Broodswarm	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	3	2	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo any Warm Land	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temp Forest Temp Marshes	—
Cockatrice	(MM p037)	Magical Beast	—	Small	5	3	Temp Plains	—
Darkmantle	(MM p038)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	1	Underground	—
Dire Rat, Fiendish	(MM p107) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Fiendish
Flame Snake, Minor	(FF p073)	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Any	—
Gem Scarab	(MM5 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Plains	—
Kruthik, Hatchling	(Mini p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	2	Warm Plains	—
Quanlos	(MM4 p122)	Magical Beast	—	Small	6	6	Warm Marshes	—
Rockhound	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Rylkar Madclaw	(MM5 p137)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	3	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shocker Lizard	(MM p224)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Marshes	—
Tirbana Drowser	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Zhackal	(DU111 p098)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Small	1	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Abrian	(FF p012)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Aranea	(MM p015)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Basilisk	(MM p023)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Blink Dog	(MM p028)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +2
Caustic Creeper	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Forests	—
Cave Fisher	(DR355 p035)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Underground	—
Cloaked Ape	(MM2 p046) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Warm Forest	Lvl +2
Death Dog	(FF p041)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Digester	(MM p059)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Displacer Serpent	(Mini p061)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forest	—
Elven Hound	(RotW p189)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Ethereal Marauder	(MM p105)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	3	Plane of Ethereal	—
Feral Yowler	(MM3 p051) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Mountains	—
Flame Snake, Lesser	(FF p074)	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5up p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Greenspawn Leaper	(MM4 p144)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Grimalkin	(MM2 p122) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Temp Land	—
Krenshar	(MM p163)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Krenshar, Savage	(DU140 p024)	Magical Beast	Chaotic	Med.	2	2	Temp Forests	Template – Savage
Kruthik, Adult	(Mini p063)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Warm Plains	—
Lith	(Und p093)	Magical Beast	Earth, Psionic	Med.	4	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Mockery Drone	(MM5 p127)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Phargoin	(Mini p066)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	10	5	Temperate Plains	—
Phoera	(MM3 p122) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	3	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	—
Rasclinn	(DU111 p096)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rylkar Tormentor	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Sand Hunter	(Sand p183)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	—
Seawolf	(Storm p158)	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Thrum Worm	(RoS p190)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	—
Tirbana Slayer	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Tirbana Spawner	(MM5 p174)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temp Hills Temp Mountains Temp Forests	—
Varrangoin, Arcanist	(FF p182) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	11	Plane of Abyss	—
Varrangoin, Rager	(FF p184) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Vazalka	(MM3 p122)	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	3	3	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	—
Worg	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +1
Yeshir (aka “Halfling Hound”)	(DU106 p090)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Land	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Zezir	(MM3 p205) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	—
Ankheg	(MM p014)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Warm Plains	—
Ankheg, Chimeric	(MM2 p207) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	9	Combo Temp Forests Temp Plains Warm Forest Warm Plains Underground	Template – Chimeric
Ashworm	(Sand p140)	Magical beast	—	Large	3	2	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5up p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Avalancher	(MM3 p013) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Earth	Large	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Lamannia	—
Bearhound	(MM3 p016)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
Blackspawn Stalker	(MM4 p134)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	9	Combo Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Blood Ape	(MM2 p032) (3.5up p30)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	6	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Bloodlance	(DR357 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Bluespawn Ambusher	(MM4 p136)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	—
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—
Branta	(Frost p113)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Camelopardel	(Sand p141)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Celestial Charger, Cleric 7 th	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	13	Plane of Celestia	Leveled Up Cohort +8
Chekryan	(Sand p142)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Chimera	(MM p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Hills	Cohort +2
Chronotryn	(FF p033) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	17	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Deep Hound	(RoS p185)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus, Ti-Khana	(FF p177)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Combo Warm Forest Underground	Template – Ti-Khana
Displacer Beast	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Dragonne	(MM p089)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Deserts	Cohort +4
Dragonne, Axiomatic	(Planar p111)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	7	Plane of Acheron	Cohort +8
Dream Serpent	(SoX p076)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Warm Forest	—
Dune Reaper, Drone	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dune Reaper, Warrior	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Fiend, Pack	(Planar p128)	Magical Beast	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Hades	—
Fordorran	(DU111 p091)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Gambol	(MM2 p108) (3.5up p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Forest	—
Gathra	(FF p080)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	10	Plane of Hell	—
Giant Eagle	(MM p093)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Mountains	Cohort +2
Giant Owl	(MM p205)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Giant Scarab Beetle	(DU134 p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	2	Underground	—
Girallon	(MM p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	6	Warm Forests	—
Gorgon	(MM p137)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Temp Plains	—
Gravorg	(MM2 p119) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Underground	—
Gray Render	(MM p138)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Temp Marshes	Cohort +5
Greenspawn Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Griffon	(MM p139)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	4	Temp Hills	Cohort +3
Guardian Steed	(DR309 p030)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Any	Cohort 6 th Paladin 7 th
Hammerclaw	(Storm p152)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Hippocampus	(Storm p153)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Hippogriff	(MM p152)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Warm Hills	—
Ice Toad	(Frost p140)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Marshes	—
Ironclad Mauler	(MM3 p084) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	9	Any	—
Kamadan	(DU136 p060)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Combo Temp Hells Temp Mountains	Cohort +3
Kruthik, Greater	(Mini p064)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Plains	—
Kuldurath	(FF p116)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	8	Plane of Outlands	—
Lamia	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Lammasu	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Legendary Horse, Celestial	(DU149 p059)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Large	18	8	Combo Any Upper Plane	Template – Celestial
Leskylor	(BoED p177) (DR312 p55)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +6 CLASS(DR312 p57)
Leskylor, Three Headed	(BoED p178)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9
Limbo Stalker	(Planar p126)	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Lion, Celestial	(MM p031) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal, Extraplanar	Large	5	4	Combo Any Upper Plane Plane of Lamannia	Template – Celestial
Lirr	(DU111 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Manticore	(MM p179)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	5	Warm Marshes	Cohort +3
Mockery Monarch	(MM5 p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	14	Any	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Mudmaw	(MM2 p153) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Warm Marshes	—
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Land Any Temp Land	—
Owlbear	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	4	Temp Forests	—
Pegasus	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Phase Spider	(MM p207)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	5	Warm Hills	—
Phoenix	(MM2 p168) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	24	Any	—
Ramfish	(Storm p156)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5up p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Raven, Giant	(Frost p148)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Cold Mountains	Cohort +2
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5up p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Redspawn Birther	(DoF p108)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	16	11	Underground	—
Redspawn Firebelcher	(MM4 p154)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Roper	(MM p215)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	12	Underground	—
Sand Howler	(DU110 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sea Cat	(MM p220)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Shedu	(FF p153)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	10	Any	—
Simurgh	(DR334 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—
Sphinx, Androsphinx	(MM p232)	Magical Beast	—	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Sphinx, Canisphinx	(Sand p186)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Criosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Crocophinx	(Sand p187)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	12	Warm Deserts	Cohort +8
Sphinx, Gynosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +4
Sphinx, Hieracosphinx	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Saurophinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Sphinx, Threskiphinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Spider Eater	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Spirit of the Air	(FF p160) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Air	Large	11	11	Any	—
Stone Flyer	(Und p099)	Magical Beast	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	5	3	Underground	Cohort +5
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Tomb Spider	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
Tyrg	(DU112 p106)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Temp Mountains	—
Unicorn	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
ur'Epona	(Planar p131)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	3	1	Plane of Outlands	—
Urskan	(Frost p159)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	5	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Vulture, Giant	(DR328 p084) (MM p093)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
War Turtle	(DR343 p055)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Warm Aquatic	—
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Whitespawn Iceskiddler	(MM4 p162)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Cold Marshes Cold Plains	—
Wild Hunt, Hound of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	18	Any	—
Winter Wolf	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	6	5	Cold Forests	Cohort +3
Beacon Moth	(DR322 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Underground	—
Behir	(MM p024)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Warm Hills	—
Brood Keeper	(MM3 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	22	16	Warm Plains	—
Bulette	(MM p030)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	7	Temp Hills	—
Bulette, Axiomatic (aka "Perfect Landshark")	(MotP p197) (3.5sup p26)+ (Eb p94)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	9	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	Template – Axiomatic
Bulette, Karmathi	(5Nat p122)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Combo Cold Hills Cold Plains	Variant
Carcass Crab	(Eb p277)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Disenchanter	(FF p062) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Displacer Beast Pack Lord	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	18	12	Temp Hills	Advanced
Dunewinder	(Sand p159)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	10	Warm Deserts	—
Elder Serpent Huge Viper	(DR313 p086)	Magical Beast	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	5	Temp Hills	Template – Elder Serpent Cohort +2
Flame Snake, Greater	(FF p075) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Frost Worm	(MM p111)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	14	12	Cold Plains	—
Gaspar	(Planar p124)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	14	10	Plane of Beastlands	—
Guulvorg (aka "War Worg")	(MM5 p076)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	14	13	Temp Forests	—
Hydra, 5 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	5	4	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	5	6	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	5	6	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	6	7	Cold Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hydra, 6 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	6	7	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	6	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	7	8	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	7	8	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	7	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	8	9	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	8	9	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	9	10	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	9	10	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	10	11	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	10	11	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	11	10	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	11	12	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	11	12	Warm Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	11	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	12	13	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	12	13	Warm Marshes	—
Kaortik Hulk	(DR330 p035)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	9	8	Plane of Far Realm	—
Maurid, Advanced Chimera	(DU112 p101)	Magical Beast	Maurid	Huge	27	15	Adventure (maurid)	Template – Maurid Advanced
Mivilorn	(MM3 p106) (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	—
Mivilorn, Elite Demon War Mount	(MM3 p106) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	30	16	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Nightmare Beast	(MM2 p161) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	15	Any	—
Nightmare Beast, Advanced Elite	(DU132 p078)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	24	18	Any	Advanced
Remorhaz	(MM p214)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	7	Cold Desert	—
Rylkar Harridan	(MM5 p136)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Shadow Spider	(MM2 p184) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	12	Underground	—
Shark, Huge Fiendish	(Storm p192)	Magical Beast	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	10	6	Combo Lower Plane	Template – Fiendish
Sisiutl	(Storm p159)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Steelwing	(MM5 p168)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Plane of Acheron	—
Thrym Hound	(MM5 p170)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	10	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Thunderbird	(Sand p189)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	12	Temp Deserts	—
Tlalusk	(Frost p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	16	11	Cold Plains	—
Yrthak	(MM p262)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	9	Temp Mountains	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—
Kraken	(MM p162)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Garg.	20	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Malastor	(MM5 p100)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	16	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Mooncalf, Advanced (aka “Moonlord”)	(DR340 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	Advanced
Overworm	(DU130 p085)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Purple Worm	(MM p211)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	12	Underground	—
Roc, Fiendish	(DR329 p059) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	18	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Sandworm	(DR325 p033) (MM p211)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	11	Warm Desert	—
Worm of Minauros	(Tot9H p049)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	15	Plane of Hell	Unique
Cipactli (aka “World Lizard”)	(DR317 p063)	Magical Beast	Earth	Col.	42	20	Underground	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Marsh Temp Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Garngrath	(MM5 p060)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Col.	28	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Roc, Chaos	(MM2 p045) (3.5up p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	33	22	Combo Temp Mountain Warm Mountain	—
Tarrasque	(MM p240)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	48	20	Any	—
Tarrasque, Advanced	(DR359 p092)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	78	30	Any	Advanced
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temp	—

Monstrous Humanoids

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Armand	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	5	3	Temp Deserts	Lvl +3
Armand Warden, Monk 4 th	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	9	7	Temp Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Swamp Underground	—
Boggle	(MM2 p033) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	4	3	Any	Lvl +3
Chupacabra	(DR343 p037)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Derro	(MM p049)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Underground	Lvl +2
Greenspaw Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Marruspawn, Marrulurk	(Sand p170)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Small	3	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +1
Nycter	(MM3 p112)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	2	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Nycter Defender of the Cave, Druid 5 th	(MM3 p113) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	8	7	Temp Forests	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Wyrmen	(DR352 p059)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	1	0.3	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Anophelii, Female	(DR352 p050)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Anophelii, Male	(DR352 p051)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	1	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Blackspaw Exterminator, Ninja 6 th	(MM4 p131)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	14	10	Warm Marshes	Leveled Up
Blackspaw Raider	(MM4 p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	8	4	Warm Marshes	—
Bluespaw Stoneglider	(DoF p105)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Earth	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Doppelganger	(MM p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Any	Lvl +4
Doppelganger, Ethereal	(MM2 p095) (3.5sup p33)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	20	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Doppelganger, Greater	(DU127 p058)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	9	9	Any	Lvl +6
Frost Folk	(Frost p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	4	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +1
Gargoyle	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	4	4	Any	Lvl +5
Goatfolk (aka "Ibixian")	(MM3 p063)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Goblin	(DR339 p055)	Monstrous Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Greenspawn Zealot	(MM5 p074)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Grimlock	(MM p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Grimlock, Voidmind	(MM3 p187) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Voidmind Lvl +5
Hag, Dusk	(Eb p284)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Hag, Green	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Temp Marshes	—
Hag, Sea	(MM p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Harpy	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	4	Temp Marshes	Lvl +3
Harpy Archer, Fighter 7 th	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	11	Temp Marshes	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Harssaf	(MM3 p082) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	6	4	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Hobgoblin Spellscourge	(MM5 p085)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	5	5	Any	Variant
Hobgoblin Warcaster	(MM5 p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	4	4	Warm Hills	Variant
Hobgoblin Warsoul	(MM5 p087)	Monstrous Humanoid	Hobgoblin	Med.	10	8	Warm Hills	Variant
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Desert Underground	Lvl +4
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Khaasta	(FF p115)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Kopru	(MM2 p134) (3.5sup p34)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Kopru, Amphibious	(DR354 p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Kuo-Toa	(MM p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Kuo-Toa, Crazed	(MM5 p094)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Variant Lvl +3
Kuo-Toa, Whip	(MM5 p095)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	10	7	Temp Aquatic	Variant Lvl +4
Maedar	(DR355 p044)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Malenti	(MM p218)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Marruspawn, Marrutact	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Med.	7	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Marzanna	(Frost p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Forest	—
Medusa	(MM p180)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	7	Temp Marshes	—
Medusa, Amphibious	(Storm p135)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	6	7	Temp Aquatic	Template – Amphibious
Nagatha	(MM4 p102)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	4	Temp Marshes	—
Nagpa	(DR339 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	10	11	Any	Template – Nagpa
Ophidian	(FF p133)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Phoelarch	(MM3 p120) (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	7	6	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Protean Scourge	(MM3 p126)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	13	12	Temp Plains	—
Protean Scourge Arcanist, Sorcerer 4 th	(MM3 p127)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	17	16	Temp Plains	Leveled Up
Redspawn Arcaniss	(MM4 p152)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Fire	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Rhek	(BoED p181) (DR312 p61)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Arcadia	Lvl +3 Class(DR312 p61)
Rhek Chaos-Grinder, Monk 8 th	(BoED p182)	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Plane of Arcadia	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Sahuagin	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +2
Sahuagin Mutant	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Scabmettler	(DR352 p056)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Any	Bas-Lag
Spell Weaver	(MM2 p187) (3.5up p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	10	10	Any	Lvl +7
Thoon Infiltrator	(MM5 p109)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	5	5	Any	Thoon
Thoon Thrall, Human Commoner	(MM5 p111)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Thoon Template – Thoon Thrall
Thri-Keen	(MM2 p195) (3.5up p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Temp Desert Warm Desert	Lvl +1 or +3
Ushemol, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Ushemol, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Ushemol, Lashemol	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Vazalkyon	(MM3 p122)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	7	6	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	Lvl +5
Whitespawn Hunter	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	6	4	Cold Plains	—
Whitespawn Hunter, Barbarian 2 nd	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Plains	Leveled Up
Wingwyrd	(5Nat p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Witchknife	(MM3 p194) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Witchknife Captain, Rogue 3 rd	(MM3 p194)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Leveled Up Lvl +3
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Yuan-Ti Halfblood	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Lvl +5
Yuan-Ti Pureblood	(MM p263)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +2
Yurian	(FF p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Zern	(MM4 p195)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Centaur	(MM p032)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Desmodu	(MM2 p062) (3.5sup p31)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +2
Dragonkin	(Den p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	7	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Equiceph	(Mini p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forest	—
Gulgar	(MM3 p078) (Eb p97)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	10	9	Combo Temp Mountains Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +5
Hag, Annis	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	7	6	Cold Marshes	—
Hag, Dune	(Sand p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Warm Deserts	—
Kopru, High Skull	(DR354 p060)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	12	9	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Variant
Lhosk	(MM3 p090) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	4	Warm Forests	Lvl +3
Loxo	(MM2 p144) (3.5sup p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	2	Warm Plains	Lvl +2
Marruspawn, Marrusult	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Minotaur	(MM p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	4	Underground	Lvl +2
Minotaur, Faerzress-Infused	(Und p086)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	5	Underground	Template – Faerzress-Infused
Minotaur, Greathorn	(MM4 p100)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	11	7	Underground	—
Nuckalavee	(DR343 p054)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Combo Cold Aquatic Temperate Aquatic	—
Orangeseer	(DR325 p033)	Monstrous Humanoid	Psionic	Large	8	7	Any	—
Sarkrith, Spelleater	(FF p145)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	13	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Sarkrith, Thane	(FF p146)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Skindancer	(MM3 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	11	Underground	—
Tauric Hobgoblin / Griffon	(MM2 p216) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	5	Combo Temp Hills Temp Mountains Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Template – Tauric
Troll, War	(MM3 p181) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	12	Any	Lvl +6
Ushemol, Turlemoi	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—
Vermin Lord	(MM3 p184) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	25	17	Underground	—
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Yeti	(Frost p162)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +3
Yuan-Ti Abomination	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	9	7	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Yuan-Ti Ignan	(MM4 p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Forests	—
Zern Blade Thrall	(MM4 p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bluespawn Godslayer	(MM4 p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Deserts Warm Deserts	—
Kuo-Toa Leviathan	(Und p092)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Huge	15	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Ormyrr	(MM2 p167) (3.5sup p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Huge	7	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +6
Yeti, Abominable	(Frost p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Huge	10	7	Cold Mountains	Advanced

OOZES

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Water	—
Olive Slime	(DU132 p055)	Ooze	—	Small	2	4	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Small	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Slithering Tracker	(DU143 p099)	Ooze	—	Small	5	4	Underground	—
Living Spell, Acid Arrow	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Med.	6	5	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Melf's Acid Arrow</i> at 6 th level
Living Spell, Burning Hands	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	1	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Burning Hands</i>
Living Spell, Color Spray	(SotLW p30) (SotLWErrata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	3	2	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Color Spray</i>
Living Spell, Fireball	(DR329 p080)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Fireball</i>
Living Spell, Flaming Sphere	(SotLW p26)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Flaming Sphere</i>
Living Spell, Freezing Fog	(DR358 p076)	Ooze	—	Med.	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Freezing Fog</i>
Living Spell, Glitterdust	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> at 4 th level
Living Spell, Glitterfire	(MM3 p093) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> <i>Fireball</i>
Living Spell, Sickening Sleep	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	2	Underground	Template – Living Spell <i>Ray of</i> <i>Enfeeblement</i> <i>Sleep</i>
Living Spell, Web	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Web</i> at 4 th level
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Water Shorline Underground	—
Ooze, Gray	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	4	Cold Marshes	—
Ooze, Snowflake	(MM3 p161) (Eb p97)+	Ooze	Cold	Med.	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Risia	—
Ooze, Summoning	(MM3 p169)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Underground	—
Ooze, Toxic	(DR350 p047)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Reason Stealer	(MM2 p178) (3.5up p36)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Medium	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Amoebic Crawler	(DR330 p032)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	4	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Creeping Stone	(DR314 p030)	Ooze	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	—
Graveyard Sludge	(MM5 p072)	Ooze	—	Large	6	4	Any (grave yards)	—
Living Spell, Antimagic Field	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Antimagic Field</i> at 12 th level
Living Spell, Chaos Blight	(DU132 p053)	Ooze	—	Large	7	9	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Chaos Hammer</i> <i>Unholy Blight</i>
Living Spell, Chilling Fog	(MM3 p092)	Ooze	—	Large	9	9	Cold Marshes	Template – Living Spell <i>Cone of Cold</i>

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Cloudkill	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Cloudkill</i>
Living Spell, Confusion	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Confusion</i> at 8 th level
Living Spell, Deep Slumber	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Deep Slumber</i> at 8 th level
Living Spell, Disintegrate	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Disintegrate</i> at 12 th level
Living Spell, Flesh to Stone	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Stone to Flesh</i> at 8 th level
Living Spell, Ice Storm	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Ice Storm</i>
Ochre Jelly	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Large	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Ooze, Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	7	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze, Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	8	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	Variant
Ooze, Gray, Advanced	(RedHand p122)	Ooze	—	Large	9	7	Underground	Advanced
Ooze, Lava	(Sand p178)	Ooze	Fire	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Ooze, Void	(Planar p133)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	10	8	Plane of Negative	—
Pudding, White	(Frost p147)	Ooze	—	Large	9	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Shadow Jelly	(Planar p129)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Shadow	—
Slime Creature, Large	(DU132 p057)	Ooze	—	Large	8	9	Underground	—
Black Pudding	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	10	7	Underground	—
Blighted Bloodfire	(MM4 p018) (Eb p99)+	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	12	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural & Entropic
Corrupture	(MM4 p036)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	11	9	Any	—
Gelatinous Cube	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	4	3	Underground	—
Living Spell, Blasphemy	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Evil	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Blasphemy</i>
Living Spell, Dictum	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Law	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Dictum</i>
Living Spell, Holy Word	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Good	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Holy Word</i>
Living Spell, Prismatic Spray	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	14	14	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Prismatic Spray</i> at 14 th level
Living Spell, Reverse Gravity	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Reverse Gravity</i> at 16 th level
Living Spell, Shroud of Death and Despair	(5Nat p092)	Ooze	—	Huge	13	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Finger of Death Crushing Despair</i> at 13 th
Living Spell, Whirlwind	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	16	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Whirlwind</i> at 16 th level

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Word of Chaos	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Chaos	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Word of Chaos</i>
Nightseed	(DR330 p036)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Plane of Far Realm	—
Ooze, Arcane	(MM3 p009) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Ooze, Bloodfire	(MM4 p018)	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	7	Underground	—
Ooze, Brine	(Sand p178)	Ooze	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Deserts	—
Ooze, Ethereal	(FF p063)	Ooze	Incorporeal, Extraplanar	Huge	12	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Ooze, Flotsam, Enormous	(DU141 p030)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	7	6	Combo Any Water Shorline Underground	Advanced
Ooze, Infernal Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire, Evil, Extraplanar	Huge	15	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Template – Advanced
Ooze, Infernal Conflagration with Death Throes	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire, Evil, Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Template – Advanced Variant
Reekmurk	(FF p018)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	5	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Black Pudding, Elder	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	12	Underground	Advanced
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5up p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Gelatinous Cube, Advanced	(DU133 p073)	Ooze	—	Garg.	12	24	Underground	Advanced
Ooze, Blood	(MM2 p036) (3.5up p30)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	21	Any	—
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5up p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—

Outsiders

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Soul Tick	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Law	Fine	0.5	0.12	Plane of Hell	Host +1 Fiendish
Ayperobos Swarm	(Tot9H p115)	Outsider	Swarm, Baatezu, Evil, Law	Dimin.	13	12	Plane of Hell	—
Bonespider Swarm	(DU119 p078)	Outsider	Swarm	Dimin.	16	9	Plane of Negative	—
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Lower Planes	Host +0 Fiendish
Sunfly Swarm	(BoED p190)	Outsider	Swarm, Good	Dimin.	9	10	Any	—
Air Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Air	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Air	—
Chokesnake	(DU148 p082)	Outsider	Symbiont, Tannar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Host +1
Demon, Broodswarm	(HotA p031)	Outsider	Swarm, Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	8	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Quasit	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Devil, Imp	(MM p056) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Earth Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Earth	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	—
Eladrin, Coure	(BoED p168)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +5
Ether Scarab	(MM2 p094) (3.5up p33)+	Outsider	—	Tiny	1	1	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fire Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Guardinal, Musteval	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Gutworm	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	1	0.12	Plane of Abyss	Host +1 Fiendish
Imp, Bloodbag	(FF p098) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Euphoric	(FF p099) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Filth	(FF p100) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Salamander, Flamebrother Larva	(DR314 p050)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Water Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Water	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Water	—
Archon, Lantern	(MM p016) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Irian	—
Arrowhawk, Juvenile	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
D'hin'ni, Warrior 1 st	(DR350 p054)	Outsider	Native, Halfling	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Demon, Abyssal Skulker	(MM2 p056) (3.5up p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Colchiln	(DU112 p096)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	8	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Dretch	(MM p042) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Demon, Ekolid	(HotA p038)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Gadacro	(MM5 p026)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Savarath	—
Demon, Jovoc	(MM2 p058) (3.5up p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Mane	(HotA p045)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	1	1	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skurchur	(DR333 p035)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Devil, Spined (aka “Spinagon”)	(Tot9H p136) (MoP p167) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Small	3	4	Plane of Hell	—
Dwarf, Midgard	(Frost p124)	Outsider	Native	Small	8	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Formian, Worker	(MM p108) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Small	1	0.5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Hob	(DR324 p046)	Outsider	Chaos	Small	8	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Hollyphant – Winged Elephant	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Small	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 CLASS(DR312 p55)
Hormonious Choir of the Words	(DR353 p064)	Outsider	Good, Incorporeal	Small	10	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Kalabon	(Tot9H p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Hell	—
Mephit, Air	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Dust	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Earth	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Fire	(MM p182) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Glass	(Sand p175)	Outsider	Earth, Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ice	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air, Cold	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Risia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Magma	(MM p183) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ooze	(MM p183) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Salt	(MM p184) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Steam	(MM p184) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Sulfur	(Sand p176)	Outsider	Air, Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth	Cohort +3
Mephit, Water	(MM p185) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Salamander, Average Larva	(DR314 p049)	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	1	Plane of Fire	—
Salamander, Flamebrother	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Tojanida, Juvenile	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Trilloch	(MM3 p176) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal, Chaotic	Small	8	8	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Vargouille	(MM p254) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Shavarath	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Windrazor	(MM4 p176)	Outsider	—	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Wispling	(FF p139)	Outsider	Native	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Xorn, Juvenile	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yugoloth, Skeroloth	(FF p197) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Aasimar	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Abishai, Black	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Abishai, Blue	(Tot9H p109) (RedHand p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	7	Plane of Hell	—
Abishai, Green	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Abishai, Red	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	8	Plane of Hell	—
Abishai, White	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	4	4	Plane of Hell	—
Abyssal Eviscerator	(Mini p045)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Akleu	(DR348 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	8	Plane of Xoriat	—
Aoa, Droplet	(FF p015) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Arcadian Avenger	(MM5 p008)	Outsider	Good, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Arcadia Plane of Daanvi	—
Archon, Hound	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +5
Archon, Hound, Hero, Paladin 11 th	(MM p016)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	17	15	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up Lvl +5
Archon, Justice	(MM4 p080)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	—
Archon, Trumpet	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Arrowhawk, Adult	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Astral Stalker	(MM3 p012) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	—	Med.	12	12	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Azer	(MM p021) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Azerblood, Warrior 1 st	(DR350 p050)	Outsider	Native, Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Temp Mountains	—
Bacchae	(FF p018)	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Plane of Arborea	—
Barghest	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Bladeling	(MM2 p031) (3.5up p30)+ (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Law	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Celadrin, Warrior 1 st	(DR350 p052)	Outsider	Native, Elf	Med.	1	1	Temp Forests	—
Celestial, Sliver	(DR353 p067)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	3	5	Plane of Arborea	—
Chaond	(MM2 p170) (3.5up p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Chaos Beast	(MM p032) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Med.	8	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Daelkyr	(Eb p278) (EbErrata)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	20	20	Plane of Xoriat	—
Demodand, Farastu	(FF p042) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	11	11	Plane of Carceri	—
Demodand, Kelubar	(FF p044) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	13	13	Plane of Carceri	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Abyssal Maw	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Adaru	(MM5 p020)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	13	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Alkilith	(FF p046) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	11	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Armanite	(HotA p028) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	9	7	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Arrow	(MM3 p034) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Demon, Babau	(MM p040) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Carnage	(MM5 p022)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Draudnu	(MM5 p024)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Dybbuk	(HotA p036)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Guecubu	(HotA p041)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Kelvezu	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Lilitu	(HotA p043)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Maurezhi	(FF p050) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Mavawhan	(DR345 p032)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Cold	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Juvenile	(HotA p048) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Mature	(HotA p049) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Oculus	(DU129 p063)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Palrethee	(MM2 p059) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	8	8	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Demon, Palrethee, Advanced	(DU147 p054)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	12	11	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Demon, Rutterkin	(HotA p051)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Soul	(DU139 p086)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Succubus	(MM p047) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Demon, Uridezu	(MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vorr	(FF p186)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Whisper	(MM4 p046)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Yochlol	(HotA p054)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shapechanger	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Zovvut	(MM2 p060) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Upper Plane	—
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Upper Plane	—
Devil, Amnizu	(Tot9H p112) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Assassin (aka "Dogal")	(Tot9H p114)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Barbed (aka "Hamatuala")	(MM p051) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Barbed, Mineral Warrior (aka "Devil, Stoney")	(Und p096)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law, Earth	Med.	12	12	Plane of Hell	Template – Mineral Warrior

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Devil, Bearded (aka “Barbazu”)	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Chain (aka “Kyton”)	(MM p053) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Desert (aka “Araton”)	(Sand p147)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Devil, Erinyes	(MM p054) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +7
Devil, Harvester (aka “Falxugon”)	(Tot9H p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Legion (aka “Merregon”)	(Tot9H p122)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	3	3	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Lemure	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Dolurrh	—
Devil, Narzugon	(Tot9H p125) (MotP p167) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Nupperibo	(Tot9H p127)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	2	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pain (aka “Excruciarch”)	(Tot9H p132)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pleasure (aka “Brachina”)	(Tot9H p134)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Remmanon	(MM5 p034)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Steel (aka “Buerdoza”)	(Tot9H p137)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Dune Stalker	(MM2 p088) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	6	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Dusk Beast	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Med.	8	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Eladrin, Bralani	(MM p093) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Eladrin, Firre	(BoED p169) (Eb p95)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	8	10	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Fernia	Lvl +10
Eladrin, Ghaele	(MM p094) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	10	13	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	—
Eladrin, Tulani	(BoED p171)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	18	18	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +10
Energon, Xac-Yel	(Planar p119)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Fire	Med.	5	5	Plane of Gehenna	—
Energon, Xac-Yij	(Planar p120)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Limbo	—
Energon, Xag-Ya	(MotP p169) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	4	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Energon, Xap-Yaup	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Beastlands	—
Energon, Xeg-Yi	(MotP p169) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Energon, Xong-Yong	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Acheron	—
Energon, Xor-Yost	(Planar p122)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Ethereal Slayer	(MM2 p096) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	—	Med.	16	12	Plane of Ethereal	—
Formian, Observer	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	9	11	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Taskmaster	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Warrior	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Winged Warrior	(FF p078) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Glimmerfok	(DR321 p071)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Glimmerskin	(MM2 p114) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	12	8	Plane of Positive	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Guardinal, Avoral	(MM p141) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	7	9	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Cervidal	(MM2 p042) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Guardinal, Leonal	(MM p142) (Eb p97)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	12	12	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Lupinal	(MM2 p043) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	8	5	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Half-Celestial Human Paladin 9 th	(MM p145)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	9	11	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Celestial Leveled Up Lvl +4
Half-Fiend Durzagon	(MM2 p124) (3.5sup p34)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	5	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Half-Fiend Human Cleric 7 th	(MM p147)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Temp Plains	Template – Half-Fiend Leveled Up Lvl +4
Hell Hound	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Incubus	(DR353 p033)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Janni	(MM p116)	Outsider	Native	Med.	6	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +5
Kaorti	(FF p108) (DR358 p60)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Far Realm Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +2
Keeper	(FF p111) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	7	Plane of Unknown	Lvl +3
Krathbairn	(DoF p106)	Outsider	Dragonblood, Evil, Chaos, Native	Med.	7	7	Combo Warm Desert Underground	—
Lumi	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Lvl +2
Lumi Crusader, Cleric 6 th & Fighter 2 nd	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	10	8	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Leveled Up Lvl +2
Maeluth	(FF p136)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +1
Marrash	(MM2 p145) (3.5sup p35)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Marrspawn Abomination	(Sand p172)	Outsider	Marrspawn, Native	Med.	20	19	Warm Deserts	—
Mechanatrix	(FF p137)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Moon Dog	(BoED p179) (DR312 p57)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	9	12	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8 CLASS(DR312 p57)
Mortif	(DR313 p066)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Nerra, Kalareem	(FF p128)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +6
Nerra, Sillit	(FF p129)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	7	6	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +8
Nerra, Varoot	(FF p130)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	1	1	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Night Hag	(MM p193) (DR324 p066)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Good	—
Quori, Hashalaq (aka “Dreamstealer”)	(DR324 p051)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Kalaraq (aka “Eyebinder”)	(DR324 p053)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Tsoreva	(MoE p147)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Tsucora	(Eb p296)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	6	7	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rainbow Dweller	(DR321 p075)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Radiance	—
Rakshasa	(MM p211)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	10	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Rakshasa, Ak’chazar	(MM3 p134)	Outsider	Native	Med.	17	15	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Rakshasa, Naztharune	(MM3 p136) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	11	11	Warm Marshes	Lvl +5
Rakshasa, Zakya	(Eb p297)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	8	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Rast	(MM p213) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ravid	(MM p213) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	5	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Rilmani, Cuprilach	(FF p142) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	12	12	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Rilmani, Ferrumach	(FF p143) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	8	9	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Saint, Human Paladin 7 th	(BoED p184)	Outsider	Augmented Humanoid, Native	Med.	7	9	Any	Template – Saint Leveled Up Lvl +2
Salamander, Average	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Shadow Mastiff	(MM p222) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	Cohort +3
Shyft	(FF p138)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +3
Skinwalker	(DU145 p084)	Outsider	Native	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Slaad, Death	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Slaad, Gray	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Slaad, Mud	(FF p157) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Slow Shadow	(DU112 p104)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	7	Plane of Negative	—
Spellshadow	(DR324 p047)	Outsider	Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Thunder	(DR317 p065)	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	6	Any	Lvl +4
Tiefling	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Tojanida, Adult	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Triton	(MM p245) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Water, Native	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Vaporighu	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Visilight	(MM3 p186)	Outsider	Law	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Worghest, Warrior 1 st	(DR350 p056)	Outsider	Native, Goblinoid, Shapechanger	Med.	1	1	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Wrackspawn	(MM4 p182)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Xill	(MM p259)	Outsider	—	Med.	5	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Xorn, Adult	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Yeth Hound	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Yugoloth, Arcanaloth	(MM2 p203) (3.Sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +7
Yugoloth, Canoloth	(MM3 p200) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate, Assassin 5 th	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	Leveled Up
Yugoloth, Marraenoloth	(MM2 p202) (3.Sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Mezzoloth	(MM3 p201) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	6	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Pisoloth	(FF p196) (3.Sup p24)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	9	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Ultroloth	(MM3 p204) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	18	13	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Ultroloth, Advanced	(DU141 p084) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	30	19	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Zenythri	(MM2 p170) (3.Sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Achaierai	(MM p009) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Lamannia	—
Archon, Hammer	(RoS p188)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law, Earth	Large	10	9	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Owl	(BoED p159)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +8
Archon, Sword	(BoED p160)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	11	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +9
Archon, Throne	(BoED p162)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	14	15	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +10
Archon, Warden	(BoED p163)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	8	8	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +7
Arrowhawk, Elder	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Baphitaur	(Und p082)	Outsider	Native	Large	3	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Barghest, Greater	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Large	9	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Bariaur	(BoED p165) (DR312 p54)+ (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	3	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2 Class(DR312 p54)
Bariaur Defender of Ysgard, Ranger 6 th	(BoED p165) (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	9	9	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Basilisk, Abyssal Greater	(MM p023)	Outsider	Augmented Magical Beast	Large	18	12	Plane of Abyss	Template – Fiendish Advanced
Bezekira (aka “Hellcat”)	(MM p054) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil and Chaos	—
Concordant Killer	(MM4 p034)	Outsider	—	Large	19	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Couatl	(MM p037)	Outsider	Native	Large	9	10	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Demodand, Shator	(FF p045) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	15	16	Plane of Carceri	—
Demodand, Shator, Advanced	(DU147 p070)	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	20	18	Plane of Carceri	Advanced

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Abyssal Ravager	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	3	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Balor	(MM p040) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	20	20	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Fernia	—
Demon, Bar-Lgura	(HotA p029)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	6	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Bulezau	(HotA p033) (DR341 p27)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Chasme	(HotA p034)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	9	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Filth (aka "Belairon")	(DU147 p084)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Hezrou	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +9
Demon, Jarilith	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Marilith	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	16	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Molydeus	(HotA p046)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	19	19	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nashrou	(MM4 p044)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	4	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Orlath	(DU146 p075)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shaechanger	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skulvyn	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Large	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Solamith	(MM5 p028)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	11	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Sorrowsworn	(MM3 p036) (MM3Errata)+ (Ebp95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	18	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrah	—
Demon, Vathugu	(DR337 p052)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	12	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vrock	(MM p048)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Devil, Advessa	(MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	4	3	Plane of Hell	Lvl +4
Devil, Bone (aka "Osyluth")	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Gulthir	(MM5 p032)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Horned (aka "Cornugon")	(MM p055) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	16	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Ice (aka "Gelugon")	(MM p056) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	14	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	—
Devil, Orthon	(Tot9H p128)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	7	8	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Paeliryon	(Tot9H p130) (FF p058)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	18	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pit Fiend	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	20	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	—
Devil, Stitched	(MM5 p036)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Devil, Xerflistyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Plane of Styx	—
Dire Tiger, Vivacious	(Planar p132)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	16	11	Plane of Positive	Template – Vivacious
Dwarf Ancestor	(MM4 p052)	Outsider	Native	Large	5	6	Underground	—
Earth Glider	(Und p084)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	15	12	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ebon Aspect	(DU125 p047)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	6	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Ecalypse	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Large	10	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Eladrin, Shiradi	(BoED p170)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Large	12	14	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +12
Fiend, Death Devil (aka “Jerul”)	(DR353 p069)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Hell	—
Fiend, Umbral Gloom	(DR353 p070)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Formian, Armadon	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Myrmarch	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	12	10	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Queen	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	20	17	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Genie, Dao	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Djinni	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +6
Genie, Djinni Noble	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Advanced
Genie, Efreeti	(MM p114) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Genie, Marid	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water, Chaos	Large	11	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Genie, Qorrashi	(Frost p131)	Outsider	Cold, Law	Large	7	6	Plane of Air	Lvl +5
Giant Eagle, Radiant	(DR321 p073)	Outsider	Native, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	4	4	Plane of Radiance	Template – Radiant Cohort +5
Guardinal, Equinal	(BoED p173)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	6	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Guardinal, Ursinal	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8
Hell Hound, Advanced (aka “Nessian Warhound”)	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Large	12	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Hippogriff, Pseudo-Natural	(CArc p160) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	—	Large	3	2	Combo Plane of Unknown Plane of Xoriat	Template – Pseudo-Natural
Hollyphant – Winged Mastodon	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Large	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p55)
Howler	(MM p154) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	6	3	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	Cohort +3
Illurien	(MM5 p090)	Outsider	Evil	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—
Lillend	(MM p168) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Ysgard Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Maelephant	(FF p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	10	Plane of Hell	—
Malfera	(DR343 p051)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Chaotic Plane of Dream	—
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—
Minotaur of Legend	(MM2 p214) (3.5sup p35)+	Outsider	Native	Large	6	6	Underground	Template – Legendary Monster
Minotaur, Half-Earth Elemental	(MotP p189) (3.5sup p26)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Half-Earth Element
Nightmare	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4
Nightmare, Lesser	(Planar p127)	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	4	Plane of Hades	Cohort +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ogre Mage, Entropic	(Planar p123)	Outsider	Augmented Giant	Large	5	10	Plane of Negative	Template – Entropic Lvl +9
Planetar	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—
Quori, Dream Master	(MoE p148)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	12	11	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Quori, Du'Lora (aka "Dark Fury")	(DR324 p049)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	10	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Radiant Idol	(Sharn p180)	Outsider	Native	Large	11	11	Any	—
Ramadeen	(Mini p067)	Outsider	Good, Law	Large	4	4	Plane of Celestia	—
Rejkar	(MM3 p140) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Cold	Large	5	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Rilmani, Aurumach	(FF p141) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Large	16	17	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +9
Rukarazyll	(MM2 p181) (3.5up p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	12	14	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Xoriat	—
Salamander, Noble	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	15	10	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Slaad, Blue	(MM p229) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Slaad, Green	(MM p230) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +7
Slaad, Red	(MM p228) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—
Spirit of the Wild	(DU148 p024)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	7	6	Plane of Beastlands	—
Steel Predator	(FF p163) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Large	12	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Tojanida, Elder	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Weaver	(DR352 p059)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	18	15	Plane of Limbo	Bas-Lag
Windscythe	(MM4 p177)	Outsider	—	Large	8	4	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Xorn, Elder	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yugoloth, Echinoloth	(Storm p164) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil, Aquatic	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Nycaloth	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MoE p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	14	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Voor	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	5	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth	(MM2 p204) (3.5up p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth, Advanced	(DU146 p071) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	26	18	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Abyssal Drake	(Dcn p145)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Fire	Huge	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Aoa, Sphere	(FF p016) (3.5up p24)+	Outsider	—	Huge	13	15	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Asag	(DR334 p037)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Huge	17	11	Any	—
Broodfiend	(DU135 p083)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	22	20	Adventure	—
Demon, Ankshar	(DR341 p027)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Anzu	(DR329 p064)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Bebilith	(MM p042) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Bebilith, Loth-Touched	(MM4 p092) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	Template – Loth-Touched
Demon, Deathdrinker	(MM4 p040)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	27	18	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Glabrezu	(MM p043) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	13	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Goristro	(HotA p040) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Kastighur	(MM4 p042)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Klurichir	(FF p048) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	20	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Manitou	(DR359 p043)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Huge	15	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Myrmyxicus	(FF p052) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	18	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nalfeshnee	(MM p045) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	14	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Demon, Sibriex	(HotA p052)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Huge	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Wastrilith	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	15	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Malebranche	(Tot9H p124) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Huge	16	14	Plane of Hell	—
Ember Guard	(MM5 p052)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	13	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Hell Hound, Advanced+ (aka “Canian Pit Hound”)	(DU140 p074)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hell	Advanced
Hound of Kostchtchie	(DR345 p029)	Outsider	Cold	Huge	18	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Kyra	(DR348 p052)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	12	11	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Nightmare, Cauchemar	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Huge	15	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Scyllan	(Storm p157)	Outsider	Aquatic, Native	Huge	16	13	Combo Plane of Hell Cold Aquatic	—
Titan	(MM p242) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	—
Titan, Iconoclast	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Titan, Strombringer	(DR357 p062) (MM p242)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	Variant
Yugoloth, Nycaloth Commander	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	25	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Voor, Dreadful Lasher	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Huge	15	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Astral Dreadnought	(MotP p159) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Garg.	18	17	Plane of Astral	—
Dalmosh	(MM5 p016)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Verakia	(DR357 p031)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Garg.	16	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Fire Monolith, Half-Fiend (aka “The Burning Soul”)	(DU140 p076)	Outsider	Augmented Elemental, Fire	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Fire	Template – Half-Fiend
Hellchain Weaver	(DR343 p047)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Garg.	13	13	Plane of Hell	—
Kraken, Half-Fiend	(Storm p116)	Outsider	Aquatic	Garg.	20	13	Temp Aquatic	Template – Half-Fiend
Uzollru	(DR349 p041)	Outsider	Obyrith, Aquatic, Chaos, Evil	Col.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—

Plants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Oblivix Mossling (aka “Memory Moss”)	(DR355 p047)	Plant	—	Dimin.	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Temp Hills	—
Dread Blossom Swarm	(MM3 p045) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	Swarm, Extraplanar	Tiny	7	6	Combo Plane of Beastlands Plane of Lamannia	—
Myconid, Junior Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +2
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Temp Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Myconid, Average Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Phycomid	(DR337 p050)	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Plane	(Sand p179)	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5up p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temp Land Underground	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Basidirond	(DR337 p048)	Plant	—	Med.	8	5	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Child of Sehan	(DU145 p043)	Plant	—	Med.	11	8	Any	—
Dusanu, Advanced	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Med.	9	4	Combo Temp Forest Temp Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	Advanced
Feted Fungus	(MM5 p056)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Warm Marshes Underground	—
Myconid, Elder Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Myconid, Guard	(MM2 p156) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	4	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Orc, Yellow Musk Zombie	(FF p191)	Plant	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Template – Yellow Musk Zombie
Phantom Fungus	(MM p207)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Shrieker	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	—
Sporebat	(FF p161)	Plant	—	Med.	15	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains	—
Topiary Guardian, Boar	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Med.	5	3	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Tumbling Mound	(Sand p191)	Plant	—	Med.	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5up p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Violet Fungus	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Wizended Elder	(MM4 p180)	Plant	—	Med.	4	2	Combo Cold Plains Cold Mountains	—
Wood Woad	(MM3 p196) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Med.	8	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +3
Assassin Vine	(MM p020)	Plant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Battlebriar, Lesser (aka “Warbound Impaler”)	(MM3 p014) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temp Marshes Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Ironthorn	(Sand p166)	Plant	—	Large	9	6	Warm Deserts	—
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Myconid, Circle Leader	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Large	5	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Myconid, Sovereign	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +6
Night Twist	(MM3 p110) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Large	15	12	Temp Marshes	—
Shambling Mound	(MM p222)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Temp Marshes	Lvl +6
Topiary Guardian, Lion	(MM3 p174)	Plant	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Verdant Reaver	(MM5 p196)	Plant	—	Large	6	5	Temp Forests	—
Vinespawn	(MM5 p198)	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Battlebriar	(MM3 p014) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	15	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Willow	(DU149 p095)	Plant	Shapechanger	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Death's Head Tree	(DR339 p049)	Plant	—	Huge	10	5	Any	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5sup p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Ironmaw	(FF p104) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic (ocean)	—
Night Twist, Ancient	(MM3 p111) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	20	Temp Marshes	Advanced
Oaken Defender	(MM4 p106)	Plant	—	Huge	18	12	Temp Forests	—
Octopus Tree	(FF p130)	Plant	—	Huge	14	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Red Sundew	(MM2 p179) (3.5sup p36)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Temp Forests Warm Forests	—
Saguaro Sentinel	(Sand p181)	Plant	—	Huge	12	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Tendriculos	(MM p241)	Plant	—	Huge	9	6	Temp Forests	—
Topiary Guardian, Triceratops	(MM3 p174) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Huge	20	12	Any	Template – Topiary Guardian
Treat	(MM p244)	Plant	—	Huge	7	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Treat, Corrupted	(DR350 p044)	Plant	—	Huge	7	10	Temp Forests	Template – Corrupted
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Yellow Musk Creeper	(FF p190)	Plant	—	Huge	6	4	Any	—
Octopus Tree, Advanced	(DU132 p067)	Plant	—	Garg.	26	16	Temp Aquatic	Advanced
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Plague Brush	(MM3 p124) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Col.	31	17	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Dolurrh	—

Undead

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bloodmote Cloud	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any	—
All-Consuming Hunger	(Und p078)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	16	8	Underground	—
Death Scarab Swarm	(Sand p184)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	12	7	Warm Deserts	—
Bone Rat Swarm	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	4	3	Any	—
Brain in a Jar	(LM p090)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	4	Any	—
Corpse Rat Swarm	(LM p092)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	4	Any	—
Ephemeral Swarm	(MM3 p050) (Eb p95)+	Undead	Swarm, Incorporeal	Tiny	12	5	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Dolurrh	—
Feral Spirit	(Sharn p178)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	6	Underground	—
Ghostly Visage	(FF p221)	Undead	Symbiont, Incorporeal	Tiny	1	2	Any	Host +1 Undead
Jahi	(MM2 p130) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Tiny	25	16	Any	—
Kyuss Spawning	(DU126 p040)	Undead	Aquatic	Tiny	1	1	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Tomb Mote	(LM p128)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	2	Underground	—
Beastwraith	(DR357 p044)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	5	3	Any	—
Bonedrinker, Lesser	(MM3 p019) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Small	7	4	Any	—
Gravecrawler	(MM2 p118) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Earth	Small	25	16	Any	—
Raiment	(LM p117)	Undead	—	Small	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Rat	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Halfling Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Kobold Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skin Kite	(LM p119)	Undead	—	Small	4	3	Cold Hills	—
Skulking Cyst	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Slaymate	(LM p122)	Undead	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Slaymate, Advanced Evolved	(DU146 p058)	Undead	—	Small	8	8	Any	Template – Evolved Advanced
Urdark	(MoE p149)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	6	4	Any	—
Vasuthant	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Zombie, Dire Rat	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Gnome Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Goblin Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Kobold	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Zombie, Vulture	(SotLW p15)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Warm Desert	—
Abyssal Ghoul	(FF p012)	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	16	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Alchemical Undead	(DR350 p042)	Undead	—	Med.	9	6	Any	—
Allip	(MM p010) (DR336 p037)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Animus Human Cleric 6 th of Hextor	(DR339 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	8	Any	Template – Animus
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Atropal Scion	(LM p084)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Any	—
Banshee	(MM2 p030) (3.5sup p30)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	26	17	Any	—
Bhut	(FF p020)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	9	Any	—
BlaspHEME	(LM p085)	Undead	—	Med.	18	9	Combo Cold Plains Cold Hills	—
Bleakborn	(LM p086)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Bloodhulk Fighter	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Med.	10	4	Any	—
Bodak	(MM p028) (DR336 p037)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Bonedrinker	(MM3 p018)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.Sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Crypt Changer	(LM p093)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Any	—
Crypt Thing	(FF p036)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Underground	—
Cursed Spirit	(Mini p060)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Deadwood Revenant	(DR357 p048)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	—
Death Knight, Fighter 7 th / Blackguard 3 rd	(MM2 p207) (3.Sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	—	Med.	10	13	Any	Template – Deathknight
Deathlock	(LM p094)	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Lvl +3
Deathshrieker	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	18	15	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Deathshrieker, Advanced	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	25	19	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	Advanced
Defacer	(MM4 p038)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Desiccator	(LM p094)	Undead	Water	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +3
Dreamstealer	(DU106 p092)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Land	—
Dreamstealer Spawn Hobgoblin Warrior 1 st	(DU106 p093)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	1	3	Combo Any Land	Template – Dreamstealger
Drowned	(MM3 p046) (MM3Errata)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	20	9	Any	—
Drowned One, Human Monk 4 th	(DU106 p049)	Undead	Water, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	4	5	Combo Any Water or Costal	Template – Drowned One
Dry Lich, Asherati Cleric 5 th , Walker in the Waste 10 th	(Sand p155)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	18	Warm Deserts	Template – Lich, Dry
Dungeon Phantom	(DR355 p038)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Dust Wight	(MM3 p047) (Eb p97)+	Undead	Earth	Med.	16	7	Combo Any Plane of Lamannia	—
Effigy	(MM2 p089) (3.Sup p32)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	27	17	Any	—
Eldritch Archer	(DR317 p073)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Any	—
Elite Vampire, Half-Elf Monk 13 th / Shadowdancer ???	(MM p251)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	13	15	Temp Plains	Template – Lvl +8
Entomber	(LM p097)	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Entropic Reaper	(LM p098)	Undead	Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	19	12	Plane of Limbo	—
Famine Spirit	(MM2 p096) (3.Sup p33)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	—	Med.	32	19	Any	—
Felldrake, Spitting, Spectral	(DoF p109)	Undead	Augmented Dragon, Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Temp Plains Temp Forests Temp Hills Underground	Template – Spectral
Forgewraith	(Sharn p179)	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Forlorn Husk	(Sand p163)	Undead	—	Med.	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Forsaken Shell	(LM p100)	Undead	—	Med.	14	6	Any	—
Ghast	(MM p119) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Ghast, Spellstitched	(CArc p161) (MM2 p216)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Spellstitched
Ghost, Frostfell, Human Sorcerer 3 rd	(Frost p132)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	5	Combo Any Cold	Template – Frostfell Ghost Lvl +5
Ghost, Human Fighter 5 th	(MM p117)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid, Incorporeal	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Ghost Lvl +5
Ghoul	(MM p118) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Ghoul, Fleshvigor	(DR315 p059)	Undead	—	Med.	2	2	Any	Template – Fleshvigor

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ghoul, True	(DU129 p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Gravehound	(Mini p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Gravetouched Ghoul, Human Monk 6 th	(LM p104)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	6	7	Any	Template – Gravetouched Ghoul
Grimweird	(MM3 p075) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Med.	12	11	Any	Lvl +3
Haunt, Bridge	(MM5 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Haunt, Taunting	(MM5 p082)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Hound, Ghost Brute	(LM p101)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Med.	2	3	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Huecuva	(FF p094) (3.Sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Huecuva
Icegaunt	(Frost p141)	Undead	Cold	Med.	10	6	Cold Mountains	—
Icy Prisoner	(DR324 p059)	Undead	Cold	Med.	7	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Inquisitor	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Kyuss Knight	(DU130 p084)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Lich, Human Wizard 11 th	(MM p166) (DR336 p43)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	11	13	Temp Plains	Template – Lvl +4
Living Wall – Elf Sorcerer 7 th	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Living Wall
Living Wall – Human Warrior 4 th	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Wall
Living Wall – Manticore	(DR343 p049)	Undead	—	Med.	6	6	Any	Template – Living Wall
Mastiff of Kyuss	(DR336 p063)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Any	Template –
Mohrg	(MM p189) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	14	8	Any	—
Mourner	(5Nat p090)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	—special— (The Mournland)	—
Mummy	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Mummy Lord, Cleric 10 th	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	18	15	Any	Leveled Up
Murk	(LM p112)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Necropolitan, Human Wizard 5 th	(LM p114)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	5	Any	Template – Necropolitan
Necrosis Carnex	(MM4 p104)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Nether Hound Ghast	(DR322 p088)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Nether Hound
Phantom, Ghast Ninja 4 th	(MM5 p130)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	Template – Phantom
Plague Blight	(LM p115)	Undead	Evil	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Plague Walker	(MM4 p120)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Quell	(LM p116)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Quth-Maren	(FF p139)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Any Warm	—
Salt Mummy	(MM3 p146)	Undead	—	Med.	12	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Sanguineous Drinker	(MM5 p142)	Undead	—	Med.	10	5	Any	—
Shadow	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Shadow Vampire, Human Fighter 5 th	(DR348 p042)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Vampire, Shadow
Shadow, Greater	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	9	8	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Crocodile	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Badger	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Human Warrior	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Skeleton, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skeleton, Wolf	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Skull Lord	(MM5 p154)	Undead	—	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Slaughter Wight	(LM p121)	Undead	—	Med.	18	8	Any	—
Spawn of Kyuss	(MM2 p186) (3.5sup p36)+ (DR336 p60)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	5	Any	Lvl +5
Spectral Lyrist	(LM p123)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Spectral Rider	(MM5 p160)	Undead	—	Med.	7	6	Any	—
Spectre	(MM p232) DR336 p046)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Land Underground	—
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Suel Lich	(DR339 p058)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Humanoid	Med.	15	17	Any	Template – Lich, Suel
Swarm-Shifter, Mummy King Druid 13 th	(LM p124)	Undead	Shapechanger	Med.	21	16	Any	Template – Swarm-Shifter
Sword of Kyuss	(DU130 p086)	Undead	—	Med.	14	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Swordwraith	(FF p173) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	5	7	Any	Template – Swordwraith
Terror Vampire, Elf Sorcerer 7 th	(DR348 p045)	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	7	10	Any	Template – Vampire, Terror
Vampire Spawn	(MM p253)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Temp Plains	—
Vampire, Human Fighter 5 th	(MM p250) (DR336 p046)+	Undead	Augmented Humanoid	Med.	5	7	Temp Plains	Template – Lvl +5
Visage	(LM p130)	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Vitreous Drinker	(MM4 p174)	Undead	—	Med.	14	11	Any	—
Voidwraith	(LM p131)	Undead	Air, Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Vour	(MoE p150)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Web Mummy, Human Commoner	(MM4 p165)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Temp Forests Underground	Template – Web Mummy
Weep	(LM p132)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Cold Hills	—
Wight	(MM p255) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Wight, Shadow	(MoTP p190) (3.5sup p26)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Shadow
Winterspawn	(Frost p161)	Undead	—	Med.	12	9	Cold Plains	—
Wormcaller	(DU130 p087)	Undead	—	Med.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Wraith	(MM p257) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Wraith, Evolved	(LM p099)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Evolved
Zombie, Black Bear	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Zombie, Bugbear	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Temp Mountains	—
Zombie, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Hound Archon	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	12	4	Any	—
Zombie, Human Commoner	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbEratta)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Zombie, Skum	(LM p171)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Troglydte	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Underground	—
Zombie, Werewolf (hybrid form)	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Zombie, Wolf	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Angel of Decay	(LM p083)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Any	—
Blackskate	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—
Blood Fiend	(FF p047) (3.5sup p24)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	14	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Blood Fiend, Advanced	(DU147 p055)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	Advanced
Bloodhulk Giant	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Large	14	6	Any	—
Boneclaw	(MM3 p017) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Any	—
Bonespur	(MM5 p156)	Undead	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Cinderspawn	(LM p091)	Undead	Fire	Large	10	6	Any	Lvl +4
Deathbringer	(MM2 p055) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Large	30	17	Any	—
Devourer	(MM p058) (DR336 p039)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	11	Any	—
Dire Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	8	7	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Displacer Beast, Umbral	(LM p128)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Magical Beast	Large	6	6	Any	Template – Umbral
Entombed	(Frost p128)	Undead	Cold	Large	16	10	Cold Mountains	—
Eviscerator Beetle	(DU130 p083)	Undead	—	Large	18	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Hulking Corpse	(LM p109)	Undead	—	Large	20	9	Any	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Lion, Ghost Brute	(RedHand p121)	Undead	Incorporeal, Augmented Animal	Large	5	5	Any	Template – Ghost Brute
Naga, Bone	(MM2 p035) (3.5sup p30)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Necromental, Large Earth	(LM p113)	Undead	Earth, Extraplanar, Augmented Elemental	Large	8	6	Plane of Earth	Template – Necromental
Ogre, Mummified	(LM p110)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	5	Combo Any Desert Underground	Template – Mummified
Ogre, Savage Vampire	(DR348 p039)	Undead	Augmented Giant	Large	4	4	Any	Template – Savage Vampire
Ragewind	(MM2 p173) (3.5sup p36)+	Undead	—	Large	31	19	Any	—
Serpentir	(MM5 p158)	Undead	—	Large	8	4	Any	—
Shoosuva	(DU112 p102)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	18	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Skeletal Steed	(5Nat p116)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Brown Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Chimera	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	9	4	Temp Hills	—
Skeleton, Deinonychus	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Ettin	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Cold Hills	—
Skeleton, Heavy Warhorse	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Minotaur	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Ogre	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Owlbear	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Large	5	2	Temp Forests	—
Skeleton, Troll	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Cold Mountains	—
Skuz	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Strahd's Skeletal Steed	(DR359 p069)	Undead	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Wraith, Dread	(MM p258)	Undead	Incorporeal	Large	16	11	Any	Advanced
Zombie Young Adult White Dragon	(Den p198)	Undead	—	Large	15	5	Cold Mountains	—
Zombie, Behir	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	18	6	Any	—
Zombie, Centaur	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Any	—
Zombie, Deadborn Vulture	(MMS p018)	Undead	—	Large	18	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Zombie, Dire Ape	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	3	Any	—
Zombie, Gray Render	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Temp Marshes	—
Zombie, Hydra, 5 Headed	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	4	Any	—
Zombie, Megaraptor	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Any	—
Zombie, Minotaur	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	12	4	Underground	—
Zombie, Ogre	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Temp Hills	—
Zombie, Umber Hulk	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Zombie, Vrock	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Any	—
Zombie, Wyvern	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	14	4	Warm Hills	—
Blood Amniote	(LM p087)	Undead	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Bloodhulk Crusher	(MM4 p021)	Undead	—	Huge	20	8	Any	—
Boneyard	(LM p089)	Undead	—	Huge	17	14	Any	—
Charnel Custodian	(DR352 p078)	Undead	—	Huge	22	11	Any	—
Charnel Hound	(MM3 p026) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	21	13	Cold Plains	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Devourer, Advanced	(DR355 p062)	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Any	Advanced
Dream Vestige	(LM p096)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Ghostly Adult Green Dragon	(Dcn p161)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	20	14	Temp Forests	—
Haunt, Forest	(MM5 p080)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Hullathoin	(FF p096)	Undead	—	Huge	16	15	Any	—
Hydra, 12 Headed, Half-Black Dragon, Dracolich	(DR334Errata)	Undead	—	Huge	12	17	Temp Marshes	Template – Dracolich
Magaraptor, Revived Fossil	(LM p118)	Undead	Augmented Animal	Huge	8	10	Warm Forests	Template – Revived Fossil
Mindkiller Scorpion	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Huge	32	18	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Nightshade, Nightwalker	(MM p196) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	21	16	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Nightshade, Nightwing	(MM p197) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	17	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Plague Spewer	(MM3 p125)	Undead	—	Huge	16	10	Underground	—
Skeleton, Athach	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	14	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Cloud Giant	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	17	7	Temp Mountains	—
Skeleton, Elephant	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	11	5	Any	—
Skeleton, Glabrezu	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Hydra, 9 Headed	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	9	4	Any	—
Skeleton, Mature Adult Black Dragon	(Dcn p192)	Undead	—	Huge	22	7	Warm Marshes	—
Skeleton, Megaraptor, Advanced	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Forests	Advanced
Skeleton, Roc	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Storm Giant	(ExpHb p142)	Undead	—	Huge	19	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Tyrannosaurus	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Young Adult Red Dragon	(MM p227)	Undead	Fire	Huge	19	8	Warm Mountains	—
Skirr	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Huge	9	7	Cold Hills	—
Vampiric Mature Adult Red Dragon	(Dcn p195)	Undead	—	Huge	25	20	Warm Mountains	—
Vasuthant, Horrific	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	Advanced
Zombie, Dire Shark	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	36	10	Cold Aquatic	—
Zombie, Giant Squid	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	25	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Corpse Gatherer	(MM2 p051) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Garg.	30	19	Any	—
Crawling Apocalypse	(Sand p143)	Undead	—	Garg.	20	11	Warm Deserts	—
Crawling Slaughter	(DR309 p026)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	8	Any	—
Dracolich, Ancient Blue	(Dcn p147)	Undead	—	Garg.	33	23	Temp Deserts	Template – Dracolich
Earthcancer Centipede	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Kraken, Corpse Creature	(DU125 p073)	Undead	Aquatic	Garg.	26	15	Temp Aquatic	Template – Corpse Creature
Necronaut	(MM3 p108) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nightshade, Nightcrawler	(MM p195) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	18	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Ulgurstasta	(FF p180) (3.5up p24)+	Undead	—	Garg.	17	11	Any	—
Zombie, Plesiosaur	(DU125 p066)	Undead	—	Garg.	32	10	Temp Aquatic	—

Vermin

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hoard Scarab	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	—	Fine	0.12	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Hoard Scarab Swarm	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Leech Swarm	(Storm p162)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Fine	2	1	Warm Marsh	—
Locust Swarm, Bloodfiend	(FF p170) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	14	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Locust Swarm, Rapture	(FF p170) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Hades	—
Mummy Mites	(DR324 p057)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	2	1	Any	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any Warm	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temp Land	—
Acid Beetle Swarm	(DU124 p026)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Adventure	—
Beetle Swarm	(Eb p314)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	4	2	Underground	—
Centipede Swarm	(MM p238)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	4	Underground	—
Hastendeath Spider Swarm	(DU138 p054)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	10	10	Underground	—
Jellyfish Swarm	(Storm p161)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	12	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Locust Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	6	3	Temp Plains	—
Mulworm	(DU110 p093)	Vermin	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Scorpion Swarm	(Sand p185)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Spider Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Swamp Strider Swarm	(MM3 p171) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Marshes	—
Wormswarm	(DR343 p078) (DU130 p089)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Hurrum, Speckled	(DU110 p089)	Vermin	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monstrous Centipede, Tiny	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Tiny	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Tiny	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Tiny	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Ruin Swarm	(3.5sup p18)	Vermin	Swarm	Tiny	50	23	Any	—
Dire Maggot	(LM p095)	Vermin	—	Small	6	2	Underground	—
Fire Beetle, Giant	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Worker	(Sand p197)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Leech, Giant	(Storm p154)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Marsh	—
Maggot, Giant	(Und p088)	Vermin	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Monstrous Centipede, Small	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Small	0.5	0.25	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Small	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Small	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Small	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Small	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Small	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Oil Beetle	(DU150 p025)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Tick, Giant	(DR321 p061)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Chelicera	(MM3 p027) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	—	Med.	12	6	Warm Mountains	—
Cockroach, Giant	(Und p087)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Giant Ant, Soldier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Ant, Worker	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant Bee	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Giant Beetle, Bombardier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Giant Termite, Soldier	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Jungle Spider	(DR317 p075)	Vermin	—	Med.	10	7	Warm Forests	—
Knell Beetle, Lesser	(MM3 p089)	Vermin	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.Sup p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Monstrous Centipede, Medium	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Medium	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Medium	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Medium	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Medium	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Medium	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Ragodessa	(DU139 p046)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Bonespear	(FF p024)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Large	15	12	Plane of Acheron	—
Brine Swimmer	(Sand p195)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Crayfight, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dragonfly, Giant	(DR355 p036)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forest	—
Giant Ant Lion	(Sand p196)	Vermin	—	Large	8	5	Temp Desert	—
Giant Ant, Queen	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Beetle, Stag	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—
Giant Praying Mantis	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Giant Termite, Queen	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Large	6	1	Warm Plains	—
Giant Wasp	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Temp Forests	—
Hell Louse	(Tot9H p064)	Vermin	Extraplanar, Evil	Large	6	3	Plane of Hell	—
Knell Beetle	(MM3 p088)	Vermin	—	Large	12	10	Underground	—
Monstrous Centipede, Large	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Large	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Large	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Hunting Spider, Large, Lolth-Touched	(MM4 p093)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Underground	Template – Lolth-Touched
Monstrous Scorpion, Large	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Large	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Large	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Giant Wasp, Advanced	(SoX p066)	Vermin	—	Huge	9	5	Temp Forests	Advanced
Monstrous Centipede, Huge	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Huge	6	2	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Huge	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Huge	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Huge	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Huge	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Huge	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Forests	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.Sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Century Worm	(FF p031)	Vermin	—	Garg.	40	19	Any	—
Kraken, Astral	(Planar p109)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Astral	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Centipede, Gargantuan	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Garg.	12	6	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Gargantuan	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	24	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Gargantuan	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Gargantuan	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Gargantuan	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Forests	—
Siege Beetle	(MM5 p152)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Siege Crab	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	20	14	Warm Aquatic	—
Megapede	(MM2 p148) (3.5sup p35)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	20	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Centipede, Colossal	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Col.	24	9	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Colossal	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	48	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Colossal	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Colossal	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Col.	40	12	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Colossal	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Forests	—
Siege Crab, Greater	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	32	18	Warm Aquatic	Advanced

Appendix

Revision History

- April 14, 2006 – Includes Monster Manual, Monster Manual 2, Book of Exalted Deeds, Complete Adventurer, Complete Arcane, Eberron Campaign Setting, Fiend Folio (up to Crypt Thing), Libris Motis, Races of Stone, Races of the Wild, Underdark, & Shadow of the Last War.
- August 31, 2006 – Finished the Fiend Folio.
Added Monster Manual 3, Monster Manual 4, Manual of the Planes, Planar Handbook, Draconomicon, Hoards of the Abyss, Frostburn, Sandstorm, Stormwrack, & Dragons of Faerûn.
Added Dragon #309 – #346.
Added Dungeon #106 – #138.
- October 1, 2007 – Added Monster Manual 5 & Tyrants of the 9 Hells.
Added Dragon #347 – #359.
Added Dungeon #139 – #150.

Key to Sourcebooks

PH	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5	BoED	–	Book of Exalted Deeds
PH2	–	Player’s Handbook 2	FF	–	Fiend Folio
DMG	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide v.3.5	UA	–	Unearthed Arcana
DMG2	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide 2	Frost	–	Frostburn
MM	–	Monster Manual v.3.5	Storm	–	Stormwrack
MM2	–	Monster Manual II	Sand	–	Sandstorm
MM3	–	Monster Manual III	FR	–	Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting
MM4	–	Monster Manual IV	MoF	–	Magic of Faerûn
MM5	–	Monster Manual V	LoD	–	Lords of Darkness
CWar	–	Complete Warrior	RoF	–	Races of Faerûn
CDiv	–	Complete Divine	SM	–	Silver Marches
CArc	–	Complete Arcane	Und	–	Underdark
CAdv	–	Complete Adventurer	PGF	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn
CScO	–	Complete Scoundrel	Eb	–	Eberron Campaign Setting
RoS	–	Races of Stone	PGE	–	Player’s Guide to Eberron
RoD	–	Races of Destiny	FoE	–	Faiths of Eberron
RotW	–	Races of the Wild	RoE	–	Races of Eberron
RoE	–	Races of Eberron	SoX	–	Secrets of Xen’drik
RotD	–	Races of the Dragon	5Nat	–	Five Nations
Dcn	–	Draconomicon	DR###	–	Dragon Magazine (with issue number) (e.g., DR343 is Dragon Magazine #343)
LM	–	Libris Mortis	DU##	–	Dungeon Magazine (with issue number)
LoM	–	Lords of Madness			
HotA	–	Fiendish Codex 1: Hoards of the Abyss			
Tot9H	–	Fiendish Codex 2: Tyrants of the 9 Hells			
Drow	–	Drow of the Underdark			
3.5up	–	D&D v.3.5 Accessory Update			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip
PH3.5e	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5 Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip
MM3Errata	–	Monster Manual III Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip
PGFe	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip
CDivErrata	–	Complete Divine Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip
CArcErrata	–	Complete Arcane Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip
CAdvErrata	–	Complete Adventurer Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip
DR334Errata	–	Dragon 344 Errata			http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf
EbErrata	–	Eberron Errata			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip
wCity1	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #1			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a
wCity3	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #3			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a
wRotD1	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #1			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a
wRotD2	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #2			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a
wLivingSpell1	–	WotC Living Spells, part 1 of 4			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a
wLivingSpell2	–	WotC Living Spells, part 2 of 4			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a
wLivingSpell3	–	WotC Living Spells, part 3 of 4			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a
wLivingSpell4	–	WotC Living Spells, part 4 of 4			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a
wWarforged	–	Dragonshards – The Warforged			http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a
wWaterdeep	–	Waterdeep Web Enhancement			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip
wTot9H	–	Tyrants of the 9 Hell’s Web Enhancement			http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip

Note: If a Key reference is followed by a “+”, then it is partially superseded the entry above it.